ICOMOS

Dernières références bibliographiques
Latest Bibliographic References

Base de données de l'ICOMOS
Juin 2015 - Décembre 2016

ICOMOS Database
From June 2015 to December 2016
Index Analytique – Analytical Index

ARCHEOLOGIE / ARCHAEOLOGY ................................................................. 5
ARCHITECTURE EN FER / IRON ARCHITECTURE ........................................ 19
ARCHITECTURE EN TERRE / EARTH ARCHITECTURE ............................. 21
ARCHITECTURE FUNÉRAIRE / FUNERARY ARCHITECTURE .................... 23
ARCHITECTURE INDUSTRIELLE / INDUSTRIAL ARCHITECTURE ............. 27
ARCHITECTURE RELIGIEUSE / RELIGIOUS ARCHITECTURE .................. 44
ARCHITECTURE ROMAINE / ROMAN ARCHITECTURE ............................. 59
ARCHITECTURE VERNACAULAIRE / VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE ........ 68
ARCHIVES .................................................................................................. 67
BIBLIOTHEQUES / LIBRARIES ................................................................. 67
ART RUPESTRE / ROCK ART ..................................................................... 67
AUTHENTICITÉ / AUTHENTICITY ................................................................. 71
BIENS CULTURELS MOBILIERS / MOVABLE CULTURAL PROPERTIES ....... 73
BOIS / WOOD ........................................................................................... 73
CHARTES ET CONVENTIONS / CHARTERS AND CONVENTIONS .......... 76
ECONOMIE ET THEORIE DE LA CONSERVATION ................................... 79
CONVENTION DU PATRIMOINE MONDIAL / WORLD HERITAGE CONVENTION ....................................................................................... 81
DEVELOPPEMENT DURABLE / SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT .................. 81
DIVERSITE CULTURELLE / CULTURAL DIVERSITY ................................. 86
DOCUMENTATION ....................................................................................... 86
FORMATION / TRAINING .......................................................................... 107
EDUCATION ................................................................................................. 107
FORTIFICATIONS ......................................................................................... 109
GESTION / MANAGEMENT ...................................................................... 115
INTERPRETATION ....................................................................................... 136
INVENTAIRES / INVENTORIES .................................................................. 137
ITINERAIRES CULTURELS / CULTURAL ROUTES ..................................... 140
JARDINS HISTORIQUES / HISTORIC GARDENS ...................................... 141
LEGISLATION – PROTECTION LEGALE / LEGISLATIONS – LEGAL PROTECTION ......................................................................................................................... 148
MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION / BUILDING MATERIALS ............................... 161
MOSAIQUES / MOSAICS ....................................................................................... 168
MUSÉES / MUSEUMS ............................................................................................ 169
NORMES ET TECHNIQUES DE CONSTRUCTION / BUILDING TECHNIQUES AND STANDARDS .......................................................................................... 174
PARTENARIATS – COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE / PARTNERSHIPS – INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION .................................................................................... 183
PATRIMOINE DU XXE SIECLE / XXTH CENTURY HERITAGE .......................... 184
PATRIMOINE EN PERIL - DEGRADATION, DESTRUCTION DU PATRIMOINE CULTUREL .................................................................................................................. 199
HERITAGE AT RISK - DETERIORATION, DESTRUCTION OF CULTURAL HERITAGE .................................................................................................................... 199
Dommages causés par l’homme / Man-made disasters ................................. 199
Catastrophes naturelles / Natural disasters .................................................. 203
PATRIMOINE EN PERIL - PREVENTION ET GESTION DES RISQUES ........ 205
HERITAGE AT RISK PREPAREDNESS - PREVENTION AND MANAGEMENT OF RISKS ............................................................................................................. 205
PATRIMOINE BÂTI PARTAGÉ (ARCHITECTURE COLONIALE) / SHARED BUILT HERITAGE (COLONIAL ARCHITECTURE) ......................................................................................... 211
PATRIMOINE IMMATERIEL / INTANGIBLE HERITAGE ............................... 214
PATRIMOINE INDUSTRIEL / INDUSTRIAL HERITAGE .................................... 230
PATRIMOINE NATUREL / NATURAL HERITAGE ........................................... 234
PAYSAGES CULTURELS / CULTURAL LANDSCAPES ..................................... 238
PEINTURES MURALES / WALL PAINTINGS .................................................. 251
PIERRE ET AUTRES MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION / STONE AND OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS ................................................................................ 253
PRESENTATION – SENSIBILISATION DU PUBLIC / PRESENTATION – PUBLIC AWARENESS ........................................................................................................... 258
RESTAURATION / RESTORATION ..................................................................... 264
SÉISMES / EARTHQUAKES ................................................................................. 277
SITES ABORIGÈNES / ABORIGINAL SITES ......................................................... 279
SITES DU PATRIMOINE MONDIAL / WORLD HERITAGE SITES .................. 279
SITES PRÉHISTORIQUES / PREHISTORIC SITES ............................................. 308
STRUCTURES DE BATIMENT / BUILDING STRUCTURES ............................ 311
TOURISME CULTUREL / CULTURAL TOURISM ............................................. 313
URBANISME / URBANISM ........................................................................ 319
VILLES ET VILLAGES HISTORIQUES / HISTORIC TOWNS AND VILLAGES ... 334
VITRAIL / STAINED GLASS ........................................................................ 348
Archéologie / Archaeology


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; roman architecture; theatres; amphitheatres; court-houses; conservation of archaeological heritage; restoration of archaeological sites; legal protection; conservation in situ; conservation measures; international standards; charters; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16524. CALL NO: Arch. 672. ISBN: 978-84-16061-10-5.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; religious heritage; mosques; islamic architecture; national parks; archaeological sites; sacred places; christian heritage; churches; tentative list; turkey.

// Historic Areas of Istanbul, Istanbul, Turkey (WHC n°356) // Göreme National Park and Cappadocia, Nevşehir, Cappadocia, Turkey (WHC n°357) // The Great Mosque and Hospital of Divrigi, Darüşşifa, Sivas, Turkey (WHC n°358) // Hattusha: The Hittite Capital, District of Sungurlu, Çorum Province, Turkey (WHC n°377) // Nemrut Mountain, Adıyaman, Turkey (WHC n°448) // Xanthos Letoon, Antalya, Turkey (WHC n°484) // Hierapolis - Pamukkale, Denizli, Turkey (WHC n°485) // City of Safranbolu, Karabük, Turkey (WHC n°614) // Archaeological City of Troy, Canakkale, Turkey (WHC n°849)


040256 - Ephesos: Architecture, monuments; sculpture. Krinzinger, Friedrich (ed.); Ertug, Ahmet; Cormack, Sarah; Ladstätter, Sabine; Kerschner, Michael; Aurenhammer, Maria; Püll, Andreas; Zimmermann, Norbert. Ertug Kocabiyik, 2007. 240 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16528. CALL NO: Arch. 671.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; building materials; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; biodiversity; local communities; indigenous people; community participation; values; tradition; traditional techniques; archaeological sites; terraces; management; sustainable development; biodiversity; lakes; land use plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conferences; international conferences; meetings; reports; international organizations; heritage at risk; cultural heritage at risk; antiquities; archaeological heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural policy; cultural diversity; cultural significance; archaeological sites; urban areas; conservation measures; war; war damage; emergency programs; risk preparedness; Iraq; Syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16536. CALL NO: RI. 182. URL: http://openarchive.icomos.org/1551/.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; archaeological sites; religious architecture; stone; temples; pyramids; ruins; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; Bolivia; andean region.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; neolithic; tombs; stone; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; Scotland.

// Heart of Neolithic Orkney, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 514rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 514rev.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; archaeological remains; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; scientific research; historic monuments; registration; factories; glass; blast furnaces; France.

// Mérimée, Prosper // Corsica Island, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: immovable cultural property; historic monuments; castles; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; historic buildings; churches; chapels; monastic and conventual buildings; forts; modern architecture; villas; historic houses; hotels; bridges; registration; inventories; regional level; national level; France.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; national parks; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; ecosystems; biodiversity; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; Peru.

// Río Abiseo National Park, Peru (WHC No. 548)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233343set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; heritage at risk; threats; risk assessment; war; terrorism; man-made disasters.

// ICOMOS German National Committee // Europa Nostra // Samarra Archaeological City, Iraq (WHC No. 276rev) // Ashur (Qa‘at Sherqat), Iraq (WHC No. 1130) // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437) // Hatra, Iraq (WHC No. 277rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; fortified architecture; fortresses; citadels; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; tentative list; inventories; iraq.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; rock engravings; prehistoric art; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; landscapes; rituals; archaeological research; religious heritage; rituals; interpretation; symbols; methodology; Korea R.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; historic houses; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; registration; craftsmanship; professionals; stone cutting; schools; restoration works; photogrammetry; documentation; conservation of mosaics; enhancement; museums; case studies; Cisjordan; Palestine; Middle East.

// World Monuments Fund // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Palestine (WHC n° 1433)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; roman architecture; gallo-roman architecture; roman art; mosaics; domestic architecture; villas; floors; floor coverings; pavements; decorations and ornaments; baths; churches; palaces; museum collections; exhibitions; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; italy; tunisia; north africa; france; syrian AR.

// The Getty Villa, Los Angeles, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; archaeological excavations; settlements; archaeological research; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; investigations; roman architecture; shrines; hydraulic structures; aqueducts; military architecture; Forts; Byzantine architecture; christian heritage; religious heritage; churches; islamic architecture; mosques; domestic architecture; rock art; petroglyphs; jordan; arab countries.

// Archaeological site of Hymayma Jordan
ACCESSION NO: K-405.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; world heritage; world heritage sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; ruins; photographs; authenticity; integrity; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16551. CALL NO: Arch. 676.

040413 - Ephese. N. Gail, J. Pesendoerfer, A. Schiffleitner, the Archiv of Austrian archaeological institue, Mine Kangal and Rüya Altan for the Archiv of General directorate for the preservation of cultural and natural heritage (Turkey). 48 slides. (eng). From WHC 1018 rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; Turkey.

// le site d'Ephese (WHC 1018 rev)
ACCESSION NO: TR.EPH.00.1-48 (WHC 1018 rev).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of sites; historic monuments; protection of historic monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; urban areas; historic towns; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation of historic towns; national parks; emergency programs; emergency; Italy; Afghanistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16459. CALL NO: Ri. 185. ISBN: 978-92-3-100093-5.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological remains; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; topographical surveys; topography; geographical surveys; technical reports; scientific research; consolidation; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration works; documentation; photographs; aerial photography; management; buffer zones; maps; prevention of damage; floods; emergency programs; consolidation; Afghanistan.

// Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev)
ACCESSION NO: 164553. CALL NO: Ri. 186.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic monuments; castles; towers; architectural heritage; medieval architecture; 13th; islands; war damage; ruins; renovation; historic surveys; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; ireland.

// Clogh Oughter Castle, Ireland
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

// Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; monitoring; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; management plans; monitoring; legal framework; financial aspects; tourism management; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

040476 - Drawings and Photos: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). 2014. 80 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; iconography; drawings; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; serial property; Korea R.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; inventories; historic monuments; historic towns; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; conventions; criteria; mexico.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

040480 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446].

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; management plans; planning; serial property; turkey.
// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040504 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Ephesus, Turkey. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; turkey.
// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; maps; legal aspects; photographs; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; historic towns; monitoring; medieval architecture; churches; serial property; turkey.
// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; plans; photographs; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.
// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; israel.
// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.
// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; inscriptions; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; tourist facilities; management; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

040521 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rock Art in the Hail Region (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia) No.1472. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; legal framework; maps; plans; photographs; documentation; management plans; archaeological heritage;
archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; plans; photographs; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management plans; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; conservation policy; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; rivers; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; Kazakhstan.

// Petroglyphs within the archeological landscape of Tamgaly, Kazakhstan (WHC 1145) // Akkainar, Almaty, Kazakhstan
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; archaeological remains; rock engravings; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; iran.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; cattle; pastoralism; archaeological remains; dating techniques; stratigraphy; engravings; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; North Africa; Maghreb.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; photographs; deterioration; erosion; caves; petroglyphs; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; archaeological remains; beliefs; oral tradition; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; france.

Caves of Montespan and Tuc d’Audoubert, France.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; architectural heritage; military equipment; military heritage; castles; shelters; troglodytes; caves; underground buildings; fortifications; fortresses; middle ages; rituals; prehistoric sites; towers; rocks; 17th; 20th; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; inventories; definitions; movable cultural property; legal protection; public participation; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; illicit traffic; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16569. CALL NO: LOI 160. ISBN: 978-92-871-6922-8. ISSN:


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; management of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; Albania; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Montenegro; Romania; Serbia; Macedonia; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16566. ISBN: 978-92-871-7873-2. ISSN:

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; floods; tropical zones; hurricanes; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; indigenous people; islands; earthquakes; natural disasters; limestone; coastal protection.

// Caribbean Islands


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; islands; natural disasters; coastal protection; pacific islands.

// Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Pacific Islands


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; pyramids; graves; tourists; sand; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; erosion; water; historic surveys; risk management; climatic factors; prevention of deterioration; investigations; environmental factors; islands; sudan.

// Archaeological Sites of the Island of Meroe, Sudan (WHC 1336)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater cultural heritage; cultural heritage; natural disasters; climate change; archaeological sites; international organizations; risk management; water; water management; UK.

// UNESCO // English Heritage


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)
ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; documentation; built heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; industrialization; town and country planning; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration; guidelines; non-profit associations; transports; Switzerland; 19th; 20th.

// Naef, Albert
ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological remains; mosaics; archaeological excavations; gardens; historic surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; environmental impact; fences; trees; decorations and ornaments; antiquity; Switzerland.

// Vallon sur Dompierre, Fribourg, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; military architecture; military heritage; archaeological remains; fortifications; fortified towns; roman architecture; medieval architecture; built heritage; surrounding walls; concrete architecture; barracks; historic surveys; France.

// Vauban, Sébastien le Prestre de // Metz, Lorraine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological research; archaeological remains; medieval towns; floods; urbanization; natural disasters; risk management; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; historic monuments; ancient architecture; restoration works; glassworks; amphitheatres; theatres; leisure facilities; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; water management; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; churches; cathedrals; cloisters; colonnades; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; restoration; restoration techniques; roman art; conservation; masonry; ashlar; cleaning; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; dating techniques; archaeological research; archaeological remains; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; ancient architecture; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; training techniques; archaeological remains; archaeological research; archaeological surveys; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; facades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; libraries; roman art; palaces; paintings; archaeological remains; modern architecture; archives; facades; gardens; glass works; bricks; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; Italy.

// Bibliothèque Hertziana, Rome, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; engravings; architectural excavations; paleolithic; rock art sites; rock paintings; animals; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; topographical surveys; petroglyphs; engravings; limestone; inscriptions; artefacts; drawings; climatic factors; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; rock paintings; animals; morocco.

// Laghchiwat, South of Es Smara, Moroccan Sahara
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; topographical surveys; petroglyphs; engravings; limestone; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; israel.

// The Mount Kidod rock art, South-East Israel
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; petroglyphs; engravings; comparative analysis; limestone; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; egypt.

// Qubbet El-Hawa South, Aswan, Egypt
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; rock art sites; archaeological finds; petroglyphs; engravings; archaeological excavations; drawings; animals; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; paleolithic; rock art sites; archaeological finds; interpretation; petroglyphs; drawings; animals; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; shelters; archaeometry; archaeological heritage; rock paintings; pigments; analysis; x-ray analysis; dating techniques; rock art sites; archaeological finds; interpretation; ethiopia.

// Gode Roriso Rock-Shelter, Ethiopia
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzikinaki, Alkaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzis, Giiasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Célecé. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; façades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Floride, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISSN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater excavations; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; archaeological finds; shipwrecks; ceramics; pottery; cellars; amphorae; documentation; historic surveys; conservation of materials; restoration; Spain.

// Pedrosa Island, Gerona, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; cultural heritage; castles; built heritage; fortifications; fortified architecture; donjons; towers; architectural heritage; archaeological surveys; medieval architecture; France.

// Loudun, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Mirebeau, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Moncontour, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Chatellerault, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Saint Rémy sur Creuse, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world war i; war; military architecture; military equipment; military heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; historical surveys; forests; archaeological excavations; archaeological research; proceedings of conferences; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing
Architecture en fer / Iron Architecture


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial towns; industrial sites; architectural ensembles; public and civic architecture; industrial architecture; iron architecture; ironworks; workers' housing; mills; mining buildings; factories; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; 19th; uk.

// Saltaire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1028)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; management; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors;

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building techniques; building materials; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; restoration works; training centres; training courses; professional training; earth architecture; structures of buildings; brick; adobe; wooden architecture; carpentry; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; kasbah; fortified architecture; fortified towns; conservation of historic towns; earth architecture; conservation plans; conservation projects; training programmes; methodology; documentation; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-635.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; building materials; earth architecture; cob; research; research programmes; properties of materials; deterioration; restoration techniques; restoration projects; regional level; financial aspects; case studies; walls; palaces; city walls; castles; churches; fortifications; fortified architecture; spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cob.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; building materials; building techniques; mortar; clay; lime mortar; plaster; historical surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; cement; concrete; roman architecture; mortar; clay; lime; lime mortar; historical surveys; urban spaces; rural areas; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; neolithic; tombs; stone; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; scotland.
// Heart of Neolithic Orkney, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 514rev)

Architecture industrielle / Industrial Architecture

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; jewish architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; synagogues; factories; shops; workshops; cafes; restaurants; industrial heritage; architectural heritage; 19TH; neo-classicism; art nouveau; art deco; modernism; architectural styles; inventories; cultural heritage at risk; reconstruction; demolition; conversion of buildings; re-use.
// Budapest, including the Banks of the Danube, the Buda Castle Quarter and Andrássy Avenue, Hungary (WHC 400bis) // Historic quarter of Pest, Budapest, Hungary

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; mountains; hydraulic structures; irrigation systems; water; water management; agriculture; traditional architecture; rivers; waterways; building materials; wood; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; presentation; museums; switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.
040319 - Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-2019. UNESCO; Derwent Valley Mills. Paris, UNESCO. 2013. 103 p. Incl. illus. (Eng). Incl. biblio., appendices. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial sites; industrial architecture; factories; mills; 18th; 19th; sustainable tourism; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; ireland; uk.
// Derwent Valley Mills, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1030) ACCESSION NO: WHC 1030. URL:

040320 - Saltaire World Heritage Site Management Plan 2014. City of Bradford Metropolitain District Council. Bradford, England. 2014. 224 p. Incl. appendix. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial towns; industrial sites; architectural ensembles; public and civic architecture; industrial architecture; iron architecture; ironworks; workers' housing; mills; mining buildings; factories; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; 19th; uk.

040324 - Plan de Manejo. Oficinas Salitreras. Humberstone y Santa Laura 2011-2015. Corporación Museo del Salitre. Santiago, Corporación Museo del Salitre, Aug 2011. 101 p. Incl. annexes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage in danger; international organizations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; industrial architecture; economic and social development; technique; deserts; salpeter; mines; reports; monitoring; legal framework; recommendations; chile.
// Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis) ACCESSION NO: WHC 1178bis.

040329 - L'arrivée du patrimoine industriel dans les politiques du ministère de la Culture. Smith, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 6-13, illus. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; scientific research; industrial archaeology; history of conservation; history of architecture; cultural significance; values; industrial sites; industrial landscape; technique; historic buildings; architectural heritage.
// Comité d'information et de liaison pour l'archéologie, l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel (Cilac) ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040330 - Le patrimoine industriel : une nouvelle approche de l'histoire de l'industriel. Woronoff, Denis. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 14-19, illus. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; scientific research; industrial archaeology; conservation; history of architecture; cultural significance; values; industrial sites; industrial landscape; technique; historic buildings; architectural heritage.
// Comité d'information et de liaison pour l'archéologie, l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel (Cilac) ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

// Comité d'information et de liaison pour l'archéologie, l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel (Cilac) ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040332 - Le classement des machines de production industrielle, au titre des monuments historiques. Fournier, Luc. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 24-25, illus. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural policy; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic monuments; historic surveys; cultural administrations; railway stations; mines; mining buildings; mining towns; philosophy of conservation; debates; France.
// Comité d'information et de liaison pour l'archéologie, l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel (Cilac) ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; regional inventories; historic monuments; registration; industrial equipment; factories; manufacture; case studies; France.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; archaeological remains; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; scientific research; historic monuments; registration; factories; glass; blast furnaces; France.

// Mérimée, Prosper // Corsica Island, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; historic surveys; regional inventories; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; regional level; cultural significance; values; typological analysis; typology; France.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; boats; waterways; water; lock-gates; aqueducts; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; legal protection; public awareness; rehabilitation; revitalization; administrative structures; cultural policy; funding; public funding; scotland; uk.

// Anderton Boat Lift, Cheshire, UK // "Millenium Link" project, Scotland, UK // Falkirk Wheel, Scotland, UK


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; definitions; concepts; identification; criteria; public awareness; enhancement; presentation; interpretation; local communities; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; modern architecture; 20th; historic surveys; urban development; urbanism; town planning; management; master plans; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; revitalization; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; factories; industrial buildings; museums; case studies; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; ecomuseums; enhancement; presentation; protection of industrial heritage; social aspects; memory; mines; factories; know-how; case studies; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial buildings; memory; cultural tourism; visitors; presentation; case studies; private funding; partnerships; public funding; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; industrial sites; protected areas; presentation; public awareness; conversion of buildings; re-use; case studies; private funding; cultural administrations; cultural tourism; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; industrial sites; naval architecture; shipyards; presentation; enhancement; public awareness; 3D; digital technologies; modelling; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; waterways; workers' housing; factories; railways; civil engineering works; industrial towns; coal; coal mines; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; memory; enhancement; cultural policy; germany.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; steel; blast furnaces; railways; hydraulic structures; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; parks; parks and gardens; landscaping; landscape gardens; enhancement; cultural policy; case studies; germany.

// Duisburg Nord landscape garden, Ruhr region, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; economic aspects; social aspects; working conditions; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; enhancement; cultural policy; revitalization; case studies; france.

// Techn’hom urban park of activities, city of Belfort, Franche-Comté region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brownfields; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; enhancement; architectural heritage; architectural projects; cultural policy; memory; values; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; structures of buildings; enhancement; architectural heritage; architectural projects; case studies; architects; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

// City of beijing, China
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


Présente à Toulon depuis quatre siècles, la Marine nationale y a développé ses infrastructures au gré des modernisations de la flotte et de l'évolution de ses missions. Résultant d'accroissements successifs au cours du temps, l'emprise foncière de la base navale dépasse aujourd'hui deux cent cinquante hectares. En dépit des destructions accidentelles ou par faits de guerre, le patrimoine immobilier et portuaire conserve des traces remarquables de sa longue histoire au service du pays. Conscient de sa valeur, le ministère de la Défense s'efforce de concilier les impératifs opérationnels avec les enjeux patrimoniaux.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; industrial heritage; arsenals; maritime heritage; shipyards; military equipment; military heritage; architectural heritage; historic buildings; historic surveys; 17th; 18th; 19th; 20th; world war I; conservation of cultural heritage; public awareness; protection of cultural heritage; France.

// Vauban (Sébastien Le Prestre de Vauban, 1633-1707)
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; railway bridges; cultural landscapes; social aspects; population migration; memory; history; usa.
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; archaeological excavations; settlements; archaeological research; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; investigations; roman architecture; shrines; hydraulic structures; aqueducts; military architecture; forts; Byzantine architecture; christian heritage; religious heritage; churches; islamic architecture; mosques; domestic architecture; rock art; petroglyphs; jordan; arab countries.
ACCESSION NO: K-405.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: naval architecture; industrial heritage; military architecture; military heritage; war damage; redundant buildings; military equipment; arsenals; docks; civil engineering works; historic buildings; architectural heritage; cultural significance; re-use; conversion of buildings; conservation of industrial heritage; public awareness; enhancement; town planning; uk.
// City of Chatam, United Kingdom // City of Portsmouth, United Kingdom // City of Sheerness, United Kingdom // City of Pembroke, United Kingdom
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; forteresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.
// Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; environmental deterioration; industry; mining; natural resources; coal; industrial pollution; environmental impact; legislation; regional level; australia.
// Queensland, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-637.

PRIMARY REFERENCES:


040462 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4.b, scale 1:1500. (various texts in eng, spa).


040464 - Urban map of Zempoala with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.6, scale 1:2100. (various texts in eng, spa).
040465 - Urban map of Acocotla with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.8, scale 1:1300. (various texts in eng, spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; cisterns; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; architectural drawings; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; mexico.

040506 - Nomination dossier: Cultural Industrial Landscape, Fray Bentos. Ehrlich, Ricardo; Lafluf, Omar; Gómez, Óscar. Fray Bentos, Uruguay, Department of Río Negro, 2014. 187 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes: plans in spanish "base inventarial".
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; plans; historical surveys; boundaries; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; environmental factors; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; management; recommendations; uruguay.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry;
industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; buffer zones; 20th; norway.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; management; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors;
industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)
040537 - Management Plan (Area 6): Glover House and Office (Vol. 9). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 116 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

040538 - Management Plan (Area 7): Mike Coal Mine (Vol. 10). Omuita City and Arao City; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 300 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

040539 - Management Plan (Area 7): Mike Port (Vol. 11). Fukuoka Port Authority; Miike Port Authority; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 175 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

040540 - Management Plan (Area 7): Misumi West Port (Vol.12). Uki City Government. Tokyo, 2014. 135 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3).

040542 - Management Plan (Area 8): The Imperial Steel Works, Japan (Vol. 13). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau: Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism; Fukuoka Prefecture; Kitakyushu City; Namaka City. Tokyo, 2014. 98 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; monitoring; management; legal framework; valuations; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)
040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; monitoring; legal framework; management; germany.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1).

040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael ; Ritscherle, Martin; Wachten, Kunibert; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 96 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; legal framework; management; germany.

040545 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; germany.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; UK.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; international exchanges; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; economic and social development; uk; japan; usa; china; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; housing; building; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; building techniques; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; tradition; architectural styles; cultural identity; international exchanges; economic and social development; religious architecture; uk; italy.

// Hamburg


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; brick; steel; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 15th; 20th; germany.

// Warehouse buildings in Bremen, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; photographs; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; financial aspects; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; italy.

// Trieste Port, Italy

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; uk.

// Liverpool - Maritime Mercantile City, UK (WHC 1150)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; 20th; Belgium.

// Antwerp port, Belgium


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; urban landscapes; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; transportation; civil engineering works; public spaces; restoration of cultural heritage; architectural styles; international exchanges; cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Netherlands.

// Rotterdam port, the Netherlands


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; administrative structures; residential areas; historical surveys; demolition; historic buildings; ports; industrial heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Denmark.

// Copenhagen port, Denmark


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; residential areas; historic buildings; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Boston port, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; docks; warehouses; steel; skyscrapers; towers; ornaments; 20th; USA.

// New York City, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; docks; warehouses; steel; skyscrapers; towers; ornaments; 20th; USA.

// Chicago, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; industrial revolution; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; values; steel; skyscrapers; towers; 19th; 20th; UK.

// London, UK


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural disasters; built heritage; risk management; floods; urban development; water; hydraulic structures; international organizations; recommendations; germany.

// ICOMOS International Conference, Dresden, 2014


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; sustainable development; historic buildings; living conditions; floods; transportation; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; water management; geological surveys; cultural landscape; transportation; hydraulic structures; indigenous people; natural disasters; urbanization.

// Shushtat Historical Hydraulic System, Iran (WHC 1315) // Historic City of Ayutthaya, Thailand (WHC 576) // Archaeological Site of Olympia, Greece (WHC 517) // Kathmandu Valley, Nepal (WHC 121 bis) // Group of monuments at Hampi, India (WHC 241bis) // Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101) // Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922) // City of Ahmedabad, India // City of Varanasi, India // Majuli, Island in India // Classical Gardens of Suzhou, Tongli, China (WHC 813bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; irrigation systems; typology; categories; identification; methodology; cultural landscapes; hydraulic structures; historic gardens; water management; arid zones; case studies; Maghreb; Mauritania; Egypt; Tunisia; Morocco; Syria; Lebanon; Palestine; Israel; Jordan; Turkey; Iraq; Kuwait; Saudi Arabia; Yemen; Oman; United Arab Emirates; Qatar; Bahrain; Iran; Arab countries.
URL: http://www.icomos.org/images/DOCUMENTS/World_Heritage/CH.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; re-use; conversion of buildings; historical surveys; industrial architecture; reinforced concrete; historic buildings; historic monuments; wood; france.
// Ancienne manufacture d’allumettes, Aubervilliers, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; railway stations; towers; railways; architectural heritage; stained glass; sculptures; statues; decorations and ornaments; bell towers; arcades; 20th; France.
// Metz station, Lorraine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects; rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.
// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; colonnades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovakia; Germany; Iceland.
// Freyssinet, Eugène - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrialization; contemporary architecture; modern architecture; architectural heritage; boundaries; built environment; steel; historic monuments; political institutions; metals; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; 20th; Romania.
// Hunedoara, City of Romania
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; technique; civil engineering works; 19th; bridges; suspension bridges; world heritage; world heritage sites; documentation; 3D; digital technologies; digital photogrammetry; uk.
// The Forth Bridge, UK (WHC 1485)
ACCESSION NO: K-627.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; public and civic architecture; industrial heritage; technique; bridges; suspension bridges; aqueducts; footbridges; viaducts; architectural heritage; building techniques; building materials; historic monuments; protection of historic monuments; engineers; france; Bosnia-Herzegovina.
// Eiffel, Gustave (French engineer, 1832-1923) // Old Bridge Area of the Old City of Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina (WHC 946rev) // Holy Trinity Bridge, Florence, Italy // Millau Viaduct, Aveyron region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; built heritage; regional level; castles; palaces; christian heritage; crafts; silk; industrial heritage; factories. France.
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

Water clearly has a special place amongst the many relationships which exist between man and nature. It is a permanent and essential human need. Access to water is a vital element common to all human civilisations; there are no exceptions, meaning that all civilisations have a water culture. In the course of history, this has led to a wide variety of tangible and social expressions, which we may consider to be one of the fundamental heritages of humanity. The aim of the approach adopted for this thematic study is to provide assistance for recognising, studying and preserving heritage of this type. For this initial study, ICOMOS has chosen to focus on the region of the Middle East and the Maghreb, inside the general framework of water rarity. The thematic study proposes a typological inventory which should primarily be seen as a methodological aid for anyone wishing to consider the above-mentioned aspects, either with a view to achieving recognition and protection of such heritages by the World Heritage List or to protecting heritage in a national context. A second edition is foreseen at a later stage which would complete the overall picture with some additional contributions.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; irrigation systems; typology; categories; identification; methodology; cultural landscapes; hydraulic structures; historic gardens; water management; arid regions; semi-arid regions; Case studies; Maghreb: Mauritania; Egypt; Tunisia; Morocco; Syria; Lebanon; Palestine; Israel; Jordan; Turkey; Iraq; Kuwait; Saudi Arabia; Yemen; Oman; United Arab Emirates; Qatar; Bahrain; Iran; Arab countries.

Architecture religieuse / Religious Architecture

Unprotected heritage : residential buildings in the jewish quarter. eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; jewish architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; synagogues; factories; shops; workshops; cafes; restaurants; industrial heritage; architectural heritage; 19TH; neo-classicism; art nouveau; art deco; modernism; architectural styles; inventories; cultural heritage at risk; reconstruction; demolition; conversion of buildings; re-use.

// Budapest, including the Banks of the Danube, the Buda Castle Quarter and Andrássy Avenue, Hungary (WHC 400bis) // Historic quarter of Pest, Budapest, Hungary

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; architectural heritage; roman architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; historic surveys; historic monuments; sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; ancient art; roman art; historic gardens; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; town planning; urban fabric; museums; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural heritage; religious heritage; historic buildings; temples; historic surveys; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; religious heritage; mosques; islamic architecture; national parks; archaeological sites; sacred places; christian heritage; churches; tentative list; turkey.

// Historic Areas of Istanbul, Istanbul, Turkey (WHC n°356) // Göreme National Park and Cappadocia, Nevşehir, Cappadocia, Turkey (WHC n°357) // The Great Mosque and Hospital of Divrigi, Darüşsafa, Sivas, Turkey (WHC n° 358) // Hattusha: The Hittite Capital, District of Sungurlu, Çorum Province, Turkey (WHC n°377) // Nemrut Mountain, Adıyaman, Turkey (WHC n°448) // Xanthos Letoon, Antalya, Turkey (WHC n°484) // Hierapolis - Pamukkale, Denizli, Turkey (WHC n°485) // City of Safranbolu, Karabük, Turkey (WHC n°614) // Archaeological City of Troy, Canakkale, Turkey (WHC n°849)

040256 - Ephesos: Architecture, monuments sculpture. Krinzinger, Friedrich (ed.); Ertug, Ahmet; Cormack, Sarah; Ladstätter, Sabine; Kerschner, Michael; Aurenhammer, Maria; Püüz, Andreas; Zimmermann, Norbert. Ertug Kocabiyik, 2007. 240 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey
ACCESSION NO: 16528. CALL NO: Arch. 671.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian
heritage; building materials; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

040314 - Plan de gestion Strasbourg - Grande-Île. Strasbourg.eu
Communauté urbaine. Strasbourg, France, Strasbourg.eu
Communauté urbaine, Jan 2014. 275 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urbanism; urban areas; urban development; protection of cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; cathedrals; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Strasbourg - Grande Île, France (WHC 495)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; archaeological sites; religious architecture; stone; temples; pyramids; ruins; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bolivia; andean region.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 567rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; religious architecture; military architecture; commercial architecture; forts; fortifications; mounds; ports; palaces; palmgroves; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bahrain.

// Qal'at al-Bahrain - Ancient Harbour and Capital of Dilmun, Bahrain (WHC 1192ter)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1192ter.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; education; prehistoric sites; wall paintings; temples; fossils; craft; damage; recommendations; reports; conferences; egypt; africa.

// Nubian Monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)
ACCESSION NO: 16534.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: immovable cultural property; historic monuments; castles; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; historic buildings; churches; chapels; monastic and conventual buildings; forts; modern architecture; villas; historic houses; hotels; bridges; registration; inventories; regional level; national level; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: concentration camps; churches; modern architecture; concrete; architects; architectural projects; memory; religious heritage; christian heritage; 20th; germany.

// Dachau concentration camp, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-347. ISSN: 1863-7590.
How to take care of a fragile heritage? Incl. abstracts.

Le vitrail : comment prendre soin d'un patrimoine fragile ? Incl. abstracts.

Stained glass is a fragile cultural heritage, a thin wall made of glass and lead that closes the windows of many civil and religious buildings from the early Middle Ages onwards. Its fragility makes it very sensitive to weathering, pollution and sometimes vandalism, so that interventions arising out of regular maintenance, repair, restoration and often replacement have always been required. Beyond spectacular restoration projects where the most advanced techniques of cleaning and protection are used, smaller interventions such as simple maintenance deserve attention, fulfilling a fundamental role in the long-term preservation of ancient and modern windows. At a time when economic crisis affects many countries, it is timely to consider a conservation approach that meets the best interests of the artifact, while addressing new financial pressures. Therefore, the 9th Forum for the Conservation of stained-glass windows, organized by the International Scientific Committee for the Conservation of Stained Glass, ICOMOS France and the Laboratoire de recherche des monuments historiques focuses mainly on: the maintenance of stained-glass, how to take care of a fragile heritage? Incl. abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; conservation of stained glass; windows; window panes; door fittings; religious heritage; cathedrals; maintenance; corrosion; conservation techniques; scientific research; methodology; conservation in situ; theory of restoration; insulation; architectural design; Belgium; France; Spain; Australia.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; archaeological excavations; settlements; archaeological research; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; investigations; roman architecture; shrines; hydraulic structures; aqueducts; military architecture; Forts; Byzantine architecture; christian heritage; religious heritage; churches; islamic architecture; mosques; domestic architecture; rock art; petroglyphs; jordan; arab countries.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological remains; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; topographical surveys; topography; geographical surveys; technical reports; scientific research; consolidation; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration works; documentation; photographs; aerial photography; management; buffer zones; maps; prevention of damage; floods; emergency programs; construction; Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev) // Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16459. CALL NO: Ri. 185. ISBN: 978-92-3-100093-5.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological remains; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; topographical surveys; topography; geographical surveys; technical reports; scientific research; consolidation; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration works; documentation; photographs; aerial photography; management; buffer zones; maps; prevention of damage; floods; emergency programs; construction; Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev) // Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208rev)
ACCESSION NO: 164553. CALL NO: Ri. 186.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military heritage; military equipment; shelters; underground buildings; monastic and conventual buildings; religious heritage; monasteries; christian heritage; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; building materials; earth architecture; cob; research; research programmes; properties of materials; deterioration; restoration techniques; restoration projects; regional level; financial aspects; case studies; walls; palaces; city walls; castles; churches; fortifications; fortified architecture; spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cob.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; monitoring; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; legal framework; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; jordan.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; management plans; tourist facilities; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.


040494 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; protection of historic towns; international organizations; outstanding universal value; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; management; monitoring; Denmark.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; management plans; planning; serial property; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040504 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Ephesus, Turkey. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; maps; legal aspects; photographs; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; historic towns; monitoring; medieval architecture; churches; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; plans; photographs; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological
remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; plans; photographs; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; management; monitoring; serial property; china.

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; china.

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management plans; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; conservation policy; monitoring; serial property; china.

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; housing; building; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; building techniques; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; tradition; architectural styles; cultural identity; international exchanges; economic and social development; religious architecture; uk; italy.

// Hamburg


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cloisters; palaces; granite; soil properties; historical surveys; underground buildings; spain.

// King Philip II // Monastery of San Lorenzo d'El Escorial, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation techniques; wall paintings; cultural heritage; temples; buddhist; restoration of wall paintaings; earthquakes; craft; raw materials; plasterwork; coatings; dating techniques; historical surveys; Tibet.

// Katsu Temple, Yushu, Jiekundo, Qinghai, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; town houses; courtyards; windows; stained glass; abbeys; chapels; turrets; medieval architecture; built heritage; arcades; masonry; historic surveys; restoration; facades; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-4278.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; religious architecture; religious heritage; religious institutions; cathedrals; synagogues; medieval architecture; built heritage; arcades; masonry; historic surveys; facades; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; churches; chapels; cathedrals; stained glass; roman architecture; glass works; France.
// Chagall, Marc // Cocteau, Jean // Metz, Lorraine France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; churches; cathedrals; cloisters; colonnades; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; restoration; restoration techniques; roman art; conservation; masonry; ashlar; cleaning; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; dating techniques; archaeological research; archaeological remains; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; ancient architecture; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.
// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; protected areas; churches; façades; arcades; colonnades; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration sites; marble; choirs; cornices; roman architecture; photographs; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.
// Serrabona, Pyrénées-Orientales, France (Historic monument)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; chapels; stained glass; painted glass; glaziers; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration techniques; restoration sites; gothic architecture; restoration; documentation; France.
// Sainte-Chapelle, Paris, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; churches; towers; masonry; natural disasters; fire damage; belfries; public and civic architecture; cleaning; bells; bell towers; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration; documentation; France.
// Cathédrale Saint-Etienne, Metz, Moselle France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; chapels; wall paintings; frescoes; fresco techniques; Renaissance; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration of wall paintings; war damage; documentation; Hungary.
// Estergom Palace, Hungary


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; associations; temples; stained glass; colonnades; wall paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; varnishes; documentation; France.

// Temple maçonnique de Nancy, France // Freemasonry


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; renovation; restoration; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; office buildings; schools; tourist facilities; hotels; churches; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; religious heritage; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; chile; australia; japan; canada; korea; new zealand; mexico.

// Barragan, Luis - architect // Van der Rohe, Mies - architect // Church of Sainte-Germaine-Cousin, Montreal, Canada // Cap Dical, Vina del Mar, Chile // Auckland's Civic building, Auckland, New Zealand // Kagawa Prefectural Government Office East Building, Shikoku Island, Japan // Un-Cepal-Eclac Building, Santiago de Chile, Chile // International House of Japan, Tokyo, Japan // Montreal Mies Gaz Station, Montreal, Canada // Luis Barragan's House, Pedregal, Mexico City, Mexico // Hizuchi Elementary School, Japan
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; world heritage list; nominations; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; villas; housing; houses; convents; housing improvement; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; town planning; france; argentina; japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: contemporary architecture; architects; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; museums; religious architecture; churches; architectural ensembles; modern art; concrete; roofs; terraces; 20th; france.

// Le Corbusier - architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzinkina, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzis, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergés-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; world heritage; world cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; works of art; temples; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; restoration; natural disasters; arid zones; historical surveys; management; protected areas; cave art; temples; silk road; trade; maintenance; modern art; properties of materials; china.
// Silk Roads: the Routes Network of Chang’an-Tianshan Corridor, China (WHC 1442)
ACCESSION NO: K-635.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; parks and gardens; chapels; cellars; quarries; tuffeau; courtyard; gothic architecture; historic surveys; built heritage; donjons; towers; architectural heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; accommodation; 15th; France.
// Ternay Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; chapels; courtyard; gothic architecture; historic surveys; built heritage; donjons; towers; architectural heritage; 15th; France.
// Ternay Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Dissay Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // La Vervolière Castle, Coussay les Bois, Poitou-Charentes Region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; religious heritage; medieval architecture; castles; gothic architecture; town houses; chapels; decorations and ornaments; donjons; facades; pediments; pilasters; towers; windows; renaissance; France.
// La Vervolière Castle, Coussay les Bois, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes, France (WHC 933)
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; chapels; religious heritage; historic surveys; documentation; built heritage; France.
// Cardinal of Richelieu // La Vervolière Castle, Coussay les Bois, Poitou-Charentes Region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic sites; pilgrimage; religious heritage; christian heritage; mounds; sea; dykes; roads; historical surveys; bridge; pillars; pedestrian ways; foot-bridges; construction; france.
// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80bis)
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; cathedrals; stone carving; craft; craftsmanship; schools; training of craftsmen; research; deterioration; sandstone; crystallization of salts; repair; restoration; restoration techniques; uk.
// Elgin cathedral, Scotland, UK

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; Mali.

ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Auxerre cathedral, Burgundy region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; abbeys; christian heritage; world heritage sites; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; medieval architecture; classical architecture; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; restoration works; naves; transepts; bell towers; choir; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; polychromy; bell towers; france.


Architecture romaine / Roman Architecture

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; historic town centres; architectural heritage; roman architecture; national heritage sites; sports facilities; leisure facilities; ancient art; roman art; historic gardens; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; town planning; urban fabric; museums; france.
// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; nominations; national heritage list; values; criteria; roman architecture; roman art; historic monuments; enhancement; public awareness; france.
// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; roman architecture; theatres; amphitheatres; courthouses; conservation of archaeological heritage; restoration of archaeological sites; legal protection; conservation in situ; conservation measures; international standards; charters; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; roman architecture; military architecture; forts; fortresses; fortifications; ditches; walls; settlements; history; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; germany; ireland; uk.

// Frontiers of the Roman Empire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 430ter)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16537. CALL NO: Ri. 183.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; roman architecture; gallo-roman architecture; roman art; mosaics; domestic architecture; villas; floors; floor coverings; pavements; decorations and ornaments; baths; churches; palaces; museum collections; exhibitions; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; italy; tunisia; north africa; france; syrian AR.

// The Getty Villa, Los Angeles, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-635.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; archaeological excavations; settlements; archaeological research; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; investigations; roman architecture; shrines; hydraulic structures; aqueducts; military architecture; forts; Byzantine architecture; christian heritage; religious heritage; churches; islamic architecture; mosques; domestic architecture; rock art; petroglyphs; jordan; arab countries.

// Archaeological site of Humayma Jordan
ACCESSION NO: K-405.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; buildings; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal
framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

Aq.Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

Aq.Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

Aq.Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040462 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4.b, scale 1:1500. (various texts in eng, spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

Aq.Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

Aq.Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040464 - Urban map of Zempoala with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.6, scale 1:2100. (various texts in eng, spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

Aq.Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040465 - Urban map of Acelotla with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.8, scale 1:1300. (various texts in eng, spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; cisterns; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

Aq.Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; cisterns; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

Aq.Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; architectural drawings; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; management plans; planning; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040504 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Ephesus, Turkey. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; biodiversity; local communities; indigenous people; community participation; values; tradition; traditional techniques; archaeological sites; terraces; management; sustainable development; biodiversity; lakes; land use plans.

// Historic Sanctuary of Machu Picchu, Peru (WHC 274)

040307 - Dossier : La maison nait du sol. Blanc, Annie; Guerrier, Pierre; Forissier, Pierre; Stanko, Nelly; Stanko, Jean; Barré, Luc; Madeline, Philippe; Marchal, Tony; Wisser, Aurélie; Auzeméry, Michel; Alglave, Gilles; Vernon, Jean-Claude. Maisons Paysannes de France. Paris, MPF, 2015. p. 7-30, illus., maps. (Maisons Paysannes de France., 196) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; rural architecture; vernacular architecture; building materials; stone; local level; building techniques; domestic architecture; houses; quarries; regional level; architectural styles; craft; masonry; sustainability; sustainable development; geology; geological features; france.

// Haute-Garonne region, France // Ile-de-France region, France // Midi-Pyrénées region, france // Rhône-Alpes region, France // Vaucluse region, France // Picardie region, France // Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur region, France // Bourgogne region, France // Basse-Normandie region, France // Lorraine region, France // Limousin region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-123 / 18537. ISSN: 0542-1667.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; values; cultural significance; concepts; theory of conservation; categories; history of conservation; international standards; international organizations; case studies; vernacular architecture; local communities; china; australia.

// Canal town of Zhuijiajiao, China // City of Canberra, Australia // UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011 // Vienna memorandum 2005
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic towns; architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; comparative analysis; management of cultural heritage; management; master plans; management plans; protected areas; rivers; banks; buffer zones; zoning regulations; conservation measures; governance; Lao PDR.

// Town of Luang Prabang, Lao People's Democratic Republic (WHC 479bis)
ACCESSION NO: K-576.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic houses; historic buildings; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; building techniques; building materials; manuals; structures of buildings; roofs; roofing materials; facades; floors; windows; balconies; grilles; floor coverings; walls; wall coverings; facings; interior spaces; methodology; documentation; spain; morocco.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; traditional architecture; regional level; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; manuals; building techniques; building materials; historic buildings.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; traditional architecture; regional level; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; manuals; building techniques; building materials; historic buildings.


040625 - Workshop on revitalization of indigenous architecture and traditional building skills. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. 120 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; sustainable development; indigenous people; proceedings of conferences; safety measures; building techniques; non-governmental organizations; climate change; cultural identity; traditional architecture; housing; materials; vernacular architecture; Pacific Islands; Asia; Samoa.

ACCESSION NO: 16568. CALL NO: A.T. 631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; traditional techniques; cement; concrete; mortar; sand; clay; lime; lime mortar; waterproofing; thermal insulation; historical surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; Mali.

ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: indigenous people; traditional techniques; know-how; water; water management; watermills; rituals; customs and traditions; threats; economic development; economic and social aspects; modernization; infrastructure; protection of intangible heritage; India.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.
Archives
Bibliothèques / Libraries

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; architectural ensembles; architects; modern architecture; cleaning; archives; façades; gardens; restoration techniques; restoration sites; documentation; France.
// Le Corbusier - architect // L’œuvre architecturale et urbaine de Le Corbusier, Maisons La Roche et Jeanneret, Paris, France (WHC Liste indicative)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; libraries; roman art; palaces; paintings; archaeological remains; modern architecture; archives; façades; gardens; glass works; bricks; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; Italy.
// Bibliothèque Hertziana, Rome, Italy

040687 - L’utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzizinaki, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzii, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronica; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; façades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.
// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Florida, USA

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; built heritage; castles; historic surveys; restoration; libraries; neo-clacissism; stables; decorations and ornaments; pediments; architectural heritage; 15th; France.
// Ormes Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-8316.

Art rupestre / Rock Art

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; rock engravings; prehistoric art; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; landscapes; rituals; archaeological research; religious heritage; rituals; interpretation; symbols; methodology; Korea R.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; archaeological excavations; settlements; archaeological research; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; investigations; roman architecture; shrines; hydraulic structures; aqueducts; military architecture; Forts; Byzantine architecture; christian heritage; religious heritage; churches; islamic architecture; mosques; domestic architecture; rock art; petroglyphs; jordan; arab countries.

// Archaeological site of Humayma Jordan
ACCESSION NO: K-405.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; world heritage sites; world heritage; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; conservation of archaeological heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; visitor centres; reproductions; digital preservation; digitalization; architectural competitions; architectural projects; building materials; sandstone; presentation; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; world heritage sites; world heritage; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; photographs; maps; photographs; financial aspects; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

040521 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rock Art in the Hail Region (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia) No.1472. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; tourist facilities; management; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; spain.

// Morgota Cave, Kortezubi, Bizkaia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; Kazakhstan.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; archaeological remains; rock engravings; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; iran.
// Naghsh-I Rustam, Iran
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; cattle; pastoralism; archaeological remains; dating techniques; stratigraphy; engravings; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; North Africa; Maghreb.
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; coal; wood; samples; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; spain.
// El Castillo Cave, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; stone; morocco.
// Acca Oasis, Morocco
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; rituals; india.
// Chhattisgarh, India
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; aboriginal cultures; animals; paleontology; australia.
// Deaf Adder Valley, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; enhancement; technology; computer techniques; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; india.
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

69
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; engravings; petroglyphs; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; burkina faso.

// Banfora cliffs, Burkina Faso
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; kazakhstan.

// Kulzhabasy, Otar, Kazakhstan
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; dating techniques; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; iran.

// Ali-Abad and Arzanpoul sites, Hamadan province, Western Iran
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; photographs; deterioration; erosion; caves; petroglyphs; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; usa.

// Arkansas, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; archaeological remains; beliefs; oral tradition; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; france.

// Caves of Montespan and Tuc d'Audoubert, France
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; engravings; archaeological excavations; paleolithic; rock art sites; rock paintings; animals; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; topographical surveys; petroglyphs; engravings; limestone; inscriptions; artefacts; drawings; climatic factors; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; rock paintings; animals; morocco.

// Laghchiwat, South of Es Smara, Moroccan Sahara
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; topographical surveys; petroglyphs; engravings; limestone; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; israel.

// The Mount Kidod rock art, South-East Israel
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; petroglyphs; engravings; comparative analysis; limestone; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; egypt.

// Qubbet El-Hawa South, Aswan, Egypt
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; rock art sites; archaeological finds; interpretation; petroglyphs; drawings; animals; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d’Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d’Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; paleolithic; rock art sites; archaeological finds; interpretation; petroglyphs; drawings; animals; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d’Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d’Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; shelters; archaeometry; archaeological heritage; rock paintings; pigments; analysis; x-ray analysis; dating techniques; rock art sites; archaeological finds; interpretation; ethiopia.

// Gode Roriso Rock-Shelter, Ethiopia
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

Authenticité / Authenticity


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

La Commission suisse pour l'Unesco présente la Charte suisse du Patrimoine mondial. Incl. abstract in fre.

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.

**ACCESSION NO:** K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.


---


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** theory of conservation; theory of restoration; philosophy of conservation; philosophy of restoration; built heritage; authenticity; concepts; definitions; international standards; charters; doctrine; criteria; values; history of conservation; critical studies.


**ACCESSION NO:** K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

---


This 2015 bilingual version was prepared and designed by ICOMOS China with facilitation and editing of the English translation by the GCI. As was the intention in the original version of the Principles, the translation was considered important to provide English-speaking professionals who work in China and the international preservation community with access to the China Principles. In the revised version each of the forty-five Principles is followed by associated Commentary that explains and amplifies it. The Glossary has been retained and updated or corrected as needed. (source: GCI).

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; doctrine; principles; conservation measures; values; criteria; categories; authenticity; interventions; risk preparedness; china.


---


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; world heritage; world heritage sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; ruins; photographs; authenticity; integrity; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018rev)

**ACCESSION NO:** 16551. CALL NO: Arch. 676.

---


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** historic monuments; historic sites; destruction of cultural heritage; war damage; reconstruction; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; historical surveys.

**ACCESSION NO:** K-495.

---

040749 - Conservation - Reconstruction: Small historic centres conservation in the midst of change. Papers written by the 62 participants following the 4th Workshop organised by the Conservation Network of the European Association for Architectural Education and European Network of Head of Schools of Architecture in 2013 in Italy. Crisan, Rodica (ed.); Fiorani, Donatella (ed.); Keally, Loughlin (ed.); Musso, Stefano (ed.); Hasselt, Belgium, European Association for Architectural Education (EAAE), 2015. 603 p., illus. (various texts in Eng, Fre).

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** theory of conservation; theory of restoration; reconstruction; historic towns; historic town centres; villages; concepts; town planning; urbanism; dereliction; rehabilitation; revitalization; authenticity; cultural significance; methodology; enhancement; sustainability; case studies; italy.

// Castelvecchio Calvisio, Italy

**ACCESSION NO:** 16580. ISBN: 978-2-930301-63-1.
Biens culturels mobiliers / Movable Cultural Properties


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflicts; war; destruction of cultural heritage; movable cultural property; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legal framework; international conventions; international law; historic surveys; case studies; france; Libyan arab Jamahiriya.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; inventories; definitions; movable cultural property; legal protection; public participation; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; illicit traffic; Europe.

// Council of Europe // UNESCO // ICOMOS
ACCESSION NO: 16569. CALL NO: LOI 160. ISBN: 978-92-871-6922-8. ISSN:


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; modern art; modernism; design; furniture; historic houses; villas; public and civic architecture; post offices; 20th; belgium; Czech Republic; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

Bois / Wood


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; mountains; hydraulic structures; irrigation systems; water; water management; agriculture; traditional architecture; rivers; waterways; building materials; wood; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; presentation; museums; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; rural areas; villages; architectural heritage; architectural projects; architectural design; modern architecture; wooden architecture; ecology; sustainable development; energy efficiency; building materials; solar equipment; contemporary architecture; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building techniques; building materials; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; restoration works; training centres; training courses;
professional training; earth architecture; structures of buildings; brick; adobe; wooden architecture; carpentry; france.

// Bâtipôle training centre, Languedoc-Roussillon, France
ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; piled foundations; concrete; facades; carpentry; windows; window panes; deterioration; restoration works; restoration projects; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; villages; maritime heritage; wooden architecture; historic houses; water; damage; protection of historic towns; conservation measures; rescue archeology; decay; maintenance; monitoring; management; norway.

// Bryggen, Denmark (WHC No 59)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; coal; wood; samples; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; spain.

// El Castillo Cave, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; re-use; conversion of buildings; historical surveys; industrial architecture; reinforced concrete; historic buildings; historic monuments; wood; france.

// Ancienne manufacture d'allumettes, Aubervilliers, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; collonades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovenia; Germany; Iceland.
// Freyssinet, Eugène - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; furniture; living conditions; office buildings; urban areas; wood; design; craftsmanship; modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; preservation; 20th; Switzerland; Spain; Portugal; Netherlands.

// Le Corbusier // Afonso, Nadie // Vegesack von, Alexander // City of Chandigarh, state of Punjab and Haryana, India
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; renovation; restoration; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; office buildings;
schoos; tourist facilities; hotels; churches; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; religious heritage; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; chile; australia; japan; canada; korea; new zealand; mexico.

// Barragan, Luis - architect // Van der Rohe, Mies - architect // Church of Sainte-Germaine-Cousin, Montreal, Canada // Cap Dical, Vina del Mar, Chile // Auckland's Civic building, Auckland, New Zealand // Kagawa Prefectural Government Office East Building, Shikoku Island, Japan // Un-Cepal-Eclac Building, Santiago de Chile, Chile // International House of Japan, Tokyo, Japan // Montreal Mies Gaz Station, Montreal, Canada // Luis Barragan's House, Pedregal, Mexico City, Mexico // Hizuchi Elementary School, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; world heritage list; nominations; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; villas; housing; houses; convents; housing improvement; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; town planning; france; argentina; japan.


ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; methodology; dating techniques; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; methodology; dating techniques; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.


Chartes et conventions / Charters and Conventions

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; roman architecture; theatres; amphitheatres; courthouses; conservation of archaeological heritage; restoration of archaeological sites; legal protection; conservation in situ; conservation measures; international standards; charters; spain.
ACCESSION NO: 16524. CALL NO: Arch. 672. ISBN: 978-84-16061-10-5.

040303 - Adecuación de los proyectos de desarrollo rural a los presupuestos de Patrimonio Agrario fijados en la Carta de Baeza: Estudios de casos. Cejudo García, Eugenio; Castillo Ruiz, José; Aracena Kaluf, Lorena; López Rodríguez, María. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 403-445, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; agriculture; land use plans; concepts; doctrine; charters; protection of cultural heritage; values; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; enhancement; case studies; cattle; trees; oils; spain.
ACCESSION NO: 16524. CALL NO: Arch. 672. ISBN: 978-84-16061-10-5.

040304 - Carta de Baeza sobre Patrimonio Agrario. Castillo Ruiz, José (ed.). Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2013. 66 p., illus. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: standards; charters; national level; rural heritage; agriculture; definitions; concepts; protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; presentation; interpretation; enhancement; public awareness; education; management; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values;
cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

// City of beijing, China
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; values; cultural significance; concepts; theory of conservation; categories; history of conservation; international standards; international organizations; case studies; vernacular architecture; local communities; china; australia.

// Canal town of Zhuijiajiao, China // City of Canberra, Australia // UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011 // Vienna memorandum 2005
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; governance; recommendations; international standards; values; management; international organizations; historic urban landscapes.

// UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; theory of conservation; categories; concepts; interdisciplinarity; history of conservation; international standards; conventions; europe; international organizations.

// European Landscape Convention, 2000
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233347set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; threats; heritage at risk; war; terrorism; looting; vandalism; destruction of cultural heritage; legal framework; international law; conventions; restitution of cultural property; iraq.

// UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233705set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f.


0039-3630. ISSN: 0039-3630.
Economie et théorie de la Conservation / Economics and theory of conservation

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: animals; cattle; agriculture; pastoralism; natural environment; natural heritage; rural heritage; history; economic aspects; social aspects; cultural significance; cultural routes; spain; mountains.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; economic aspects; social aspects; working conditions; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; enhancement; cultural policy; revitalization; case studies; france.
// Techn'hom urban park of activities, city of Belfort, Franche-Comté region, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban spaces; urban areas; towns; town planning; town planning schemes; town planning projects; theory of town planning; exhibitions; communication; promotion; governance; cooperation; local communities; historic surveys; social aspects; values; cultural identity; australia.
// Albury-Wodong National Growth Centre
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.
// City of Beijing, China
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.
// West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; towns; capitals; town planning; history of town planning; theory of town planning; town planning policy; landscapes; urban landscapes; open spaces; cultural significance; values; governance; case studies; canada; australia.
// City of Ottawa, Ontario region, Canada // City of Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; agriculture; rice; investigations; social aspects; farms; conservation measures; cultural landscape; outstanding universal value; living conditions; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; cultural heritage; economic aspects; sustainable development; water management; historic surveys; philippines.
// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippine (WHC 722)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects; rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.
// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; mali.
ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic districts; historic houses; baroque architecture; reconstruction; facades; debates; theory of town planning; germany.
// Historic centre of Berlin, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-495.
Convention du Patrimoine Mondial / World Heritage Convention

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

040297 - El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; town and country planning; public awareness; enhancement; world heritage convention; world heritage list.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; education; prehistoric sites; wall paintings; temples; fossils; craft; damage; recommendations; reports; conferences; egypt; africa.
// Nubian Monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)
ACCESSION NO: 16534.

040377 - Interdépendances entre la nature et la culture: combler les lacunes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; world heritage convention; strategies; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; interdisciplinarity; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; sustainability; sustainable development; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; methodology.
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233309set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2

Développement durable / Sustainable Development

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; rural areas; villages; architectural heritage; architectural projects; architectural design; modern architecture; wooden architecture; ecology; sustainable development; energy efficiency; building materials; solar equipment; contemporary architecture; austria.
ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; built environment; building standards; local level; ecology; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; risk preparedness; regulations; legal framework; historic surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building materials; cob; earth architecture; ecology; impact; energy conservation measures; energy efficiency; sustainable development; thermal insulation; traditional techniques; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; biodiversity; local communities; indigenous people; community participation; values; tradition; traditional techniques; archaeological sites; terraces; management; sustainable development; biodiversity; lakes; land use plans.

// Historic Sanctuary of Machu Picchu, Peru (WHC 274)


040307 - Dossier : La maison naît du sol. Blanc, Annie; Guerrier, Pierre; Forissier, Pierre; Stanko, Nelly; Stanko, Jean; Barré, Luc; Madeline, Philippe; Marchal, Tony; Wisser, Aurélie; Auzémery, Michel; Alglave, Gilles; Vernon, Jean-Claude. Maisons Paysannes de France. Paris, MPF, 2015. p. 7-30, illus., maps. (Maisons Paysannes de France., 196) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; rural architecture; vernacular architecture; building materials; stone; local level; building techniques; domestic architecture; houses; quarries; regional level; architectural styles; craft; masonry; sustainability; sustainable development; geology; geological features; france.

// Haute-Garonne region, France // Ile-de-France region, France // Midi-Pyrénées region, france // Rhône-Alpes region, France // Vaucluse region, France // Picardie region, France // Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur region, France // Bourgogne region, France // Basse-Normandie region, France // Lorraine region, France // Limousin region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-123 / 16537. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museology; museums; arts; sustainability; sustainable development; theory; museum collections; presentation; interpretation.

ACCESSION NO: K-193.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; sustainability; historic buildings; museums; storage; store-rooms; air conditioning; energy conservation measure; energy efficiency; cultural organizations; cultural administrations.

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040313 - Plan de gestion du site historique de Lyon inscrit sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Ville de Lyon; Mission site historique de Lyon; GRANDLYON communauté urbaine. Lyon, France, Mission historique de Lyon, Direction des affaires culturelles, Site historique de Lyon, Ville de Lyon, GrandLyon, Dec 2013. 139 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations>urban areas; urban development; sustainable development; protection of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.

// Site historique de Lyon, France (WHC 872)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urban areas; urban fabric; stone; hotels; sustainable development; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Stone Town of Zanzibar, United Republic of Tanzania (WHC 173rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 173rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial sites; industrial architecture; factories; mills; 18th; 19th; sustainable tourism; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; ireland; uk.

// Derwent Valley Mills, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1030)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1030.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; world heritage convention; strategies; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; interdisciplinarity; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; sustainability; sustainable development; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233309&set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=1

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; local communities; community participation; sustainable development; sustainability; social aspects; economic and social development; national parks; ecology; case studies; viet nam; nepal; jamaica; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: 16548. CALL NO: To. 315. ISBN: 978-94-017-7208-2. ISSN: 2214-2827.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco

83
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brown fields; urban areas; revitalization; enhancement; conversion of buildings; re-use; ecology; sustainable development; sustainability; green spaces; community participation; methodology; strategies; case studies; Iran.
ACCESSION NO: K-637.

Déclaration de Siem Reap, Tourisme et culture - Construire un nouveau partenariat. fre. Declaración de Siem Reap sobre turismo y cultura: Construyendo un nuevo modelo de cooperación. spa.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; culture; safeguarding measures; conservation of cultural heritage; international organizations; UNESCO; UNWTO; NGO; partnerships models; international conventions; conference workshops; urban development sustainable development; world heritage; social aspects; protection of cultural heritage; international policies; financial aspects; Cambodia.
ACCESSION NO: K-637.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; sustainable development; historic buildings; living conditions; floods; transportation; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; water management; geological surveys; cultural landscape; transportation; hydraulic structures; indigenous people; natural disasters; urbanization.

// Shushtar Historical Hydraulic System, Iran (WHC 1315) // Historic City of Ayutthaya, Thailand (WHC 576) // Archaeological Site of Olympia, Greece (WHC 517) // Kathmandu Valley, Nepal (WHC 121bis) // Group of monuments at Hampi, India (WHC 241bis) // Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101) // Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922) // City of Ahmedabad, India // City of Varanasi, India // Majuli, Island in India // Classical Gardens of Suzhou, Tongli, China (WHC 813bis)
ACCESSION NO: 16574. CALL NO: To. 315.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; agriculture; rice; investigations; social aspects; farms; conservation measures; cultural landscape; outstanding universal value; living conditions; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; cultural heritage; economic aspects; sustainable development; water management; historic surveys; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippine (WHC 722)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; criteria; water management; social aspects; cultural landscape; irrigation systems; cultural heritage; economic aspects; sustainable development.

040625 - Workshop on revitalization of indigenous architecture and traditional building skills. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. 120 p., illus., plans. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; sustainable development; indigenous people; proceedings of conferences; safety measures; building techniques; non-governmental organizations; climate change;
cultural heritage; traditional architecture; housing; materials; vernacular architecture; Pacific Islands; Asia; Samoa.

ACCESSION NO: 16568. CALL NO: A.T.631.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; capitals; modern architecture; architectural heritage; craftsmanship; sustainable development; climatic factors; historic buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; technological changes; preservation; historic monuments; universities; campuses; 20th; Iraq; Sudan; Colombia; Africa; Germany.
// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect // The Tugendhat House, Brno, Czech Republic (WHC 1052) // American Embassy in Bagdad, Iraq // Centro internacional de Bogota, Colombia
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; renovation; restoration; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; office buildings; schools; tourist facilities; hotels; churches; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; religious heritage; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; chile; australia; japan; canada; korea; new zealand; mexico.
// Barragan, Luis - architect // Van der Rohe, Mies - architect // Church of Sainte-Germaine-Cousin, Montreal, Canada // Cap Dical, Vina del Mar, Chile // Auckland's Civic building, Auckland, New Zealand // Kagawa Prefectural Government Office East Building, Shikoku Island, Japan // Un-Cepal-Eclac Building, Santiago de Chile, Chile // International House of Japan, Tokyo, Japan // Montreal Mies Gaz Station, Montreal, Canada // Luis Barragan's House, Pedregal, Mexico City, Mexico // Hizuchi Elementary School, Japan
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; world heritage list; nominations; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; villas; housing; houses; convents; housing improvement; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; town planning; france; argentina; japan.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; italy; switzerland; portugal; belgium; europe.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations;
workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040749 - Conservation - Reconstruction: Small historic centres conservation in the midst of change. Papers written by the 62 participants following the 4th Workshop organised by the Conservation Network of the European Association for Architectural Education and European Network of Head of Schools of Architecture in 2013 in Italy. Crisan, Rodica (ed.); Fiorani, Donatella (ed.); Keally, Loughlin (ed.); Musso, Stefano Francesco. Hasselt, Belgium, European Association for Architectural Education (EAAE), 2015. 603 p., illus. (various texts in Eng, Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; theory of restoration; reconstruction; historic towns; historic town centres; villages; concepts; town planning; urbanism; dereliction; rehabilitation; revitalization; authenticity; cultural significance; methodology; enhancement; sustainability; case studies; italy.

Castelvecchio Calvisio, Italy

Diversité culturelle / Cultural diversity


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: doctrine; authenticity; integrity; cultural diversity; training; training courses; education; conservation policy; theory of restoration; evaluations; world heritage; world heritage convention; network; international cooperation; international organizations; Venice charter.

// ICCROM / ICOMOS / UNESCO


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; administration; legislation; organizations; associations; legal aspects; cultural diversity; Europe.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; sand; monuments; sites; natural heritage; archaeological heritage; maritime heritage; industrial heritage; cultural diversity; international conventions; sustainable development; water management; drainage systems; hydraulic structures; organizations; climate change; floods; earthquakes; natural disasters; rehabilitation; protection of cultural heritage; islands; India; Europe.

// ICOMOS / UNESCO

Documentation


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; industrial sites; naval architecture; shipyards; presentation; enhancement; public awareness; 3D; digital technologies; modelling; france.

// La Ciotat shipyards, Rhône-Alpes region, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.

West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; citadels; castles; bastions; 3D; lasers; laser scanning; data processing; photogrammetry; digital photogrammetry; modelling; reconstitution; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; historic houses; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; registration; craftsmanship; professionals; stone cutting; schools; restoration works; photogrammetry; documentation; conservation of mosaics; enhancement; museums; case studies; Cisjordan; Palestine; Middle East.

World Monuments Fund // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Palestine (WHC n° 1433)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; kasbah; fortified architecture; fortified towns; conservation of historic towns; earth architecture; conservation plans; conservation projects; training programmes; methodology; documentation; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-635.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; inventories; photographs; documentation; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16547. CALL NO: I. CN. 001. ISBN: 7-80195-081-X.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological remains; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; topographical surveys; topography; geographical surveys; technical reports; scientific research; consolidation; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration works; documentation; photographs; aerial photography; management; buffer zones; maps; prevention of damage; floods; emergency programs; consolidation; Afghanistan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic houses; historic buildings; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; building techniques; building materials; manuals; structures of buildings; roofs; roofing materials; facades; floors; windows; balconies; grilles; floor coverings; walls; wall coverings; facings; interior spaces; methodology; documentation; spain; morocco.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040462 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4.b, scale 1:1500. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.
   // Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040464 - Urban map of Zempoala with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.6, scale 1:2100. (various texts in eng, spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.
   // Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040465 - Urban map of Acelotla with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.8, scale 1:1300. (various texts in eng, spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.
   // Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; cisterns; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.
   // Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; architectural drawings; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; mexico.
   // Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.
   // Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; monitoring; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.

89

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; legal framework; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; monitoring; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; management plans; monitoring; legal framework; financial aspects; tourism management; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; management plans; monitoring; legal framework; financial aspects; outstanding universal value; recommendations; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; historical surveys; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; serial property; documentation; evaluations; international organizations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477.
040476 - Drawings and Photos: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). 2014. 80 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; iconography; drawings; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; serial property; Korea R.
// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.
// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.
// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; maps; cartography; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; serial property; craftsmanship; craft; industry; France.
// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.
// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; legal framework; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.
// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

91
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; France.
   // Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.
   // Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN:   URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/

040486 - Coteaux historiques. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 2.1, scale 1:10 000. (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.
   // Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN:   URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.
   // Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN:   URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.
   // Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN:   URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.
   // Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN:   URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.
   // Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN:   URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.
   // Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN:   URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; management plans; tourist facilities; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; historical surveys; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; management plans; monitoring; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; tourist facilities; desert; agriculture; pastoralism; cultural landscapes; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; iran.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; fortresses; city walls; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; maps; management; legal framework; tourist facilities; monitoring; Turkey.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; city walls; fortresses; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; buffer zones; cultural landscapes; maps; management plans; Turkey.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/.

Culture Heritage and Museums, 2014. 112 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl.bibl., annexes (legal texts, maps, photographs).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; maps; legal aspects; photographs; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; historic towns; monitoring; medieval architecture; churches; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; plans; historical surveys; boundaries; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial Landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; environmental factors; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial Landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; legal aspects; maps; photographs; management plans; documentation; historical surveys; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; documentation; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1440.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; plans; photographs; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal. Israel (WHC 1471)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; buffer zones; 20th; norway.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.
/// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; photographs; maps; photographs; financial aspects; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; serial property; saudi arabia.
/// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; tourist facilities; management; serial property; saudi arabia.
/// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.
/// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.
/// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; historic gardens; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; legal framework; horticulture; singapore.
/// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; management plans; horticulture; singapore.
// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; management; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.


040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hambourg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael ; Ritscherle, Martin; Wachten, Kunibert; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hambourg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 96 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.
// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.
// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; plans; documentation; monitoring; management plans; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; serial property; denmark.
// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; management; monitoring; serial property; china.
// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management plans; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; conservation policy; monitoring; serial property; china.
// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; documentation; historical surveys; financial aspects; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; monitoring; environmental factors; jamaica.
// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; international exchanges; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; economic and social development; uk; japan; usa; china; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; housing; building; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; building techniques; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; tradition; architectural styles; cultural identity; international exchanges; economic and social development; religious architecture; uk; italy.

// Hamburg


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; brick; steel; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 15th; 20th; germany.

// Warehouse buildings in Bremen, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; photographs; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; financial aspects; restoration of
cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; italy.

// Trieste Port, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; uk.

// Liverpool - Maritime Mercantile City, UK (WHC 1150)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; 20th; Belgium.

// Antwerp Port, Belgium


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; urban landscapes; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; transportation; civil engineering works; public spaces; restoration of cultural heritage; architectural styles; international exchanges; cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Netherlands.

// Rotterdam port, the Netherlands


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; administrative structures; residential areas; historical surveys; demolition; historic buildings; ports; industrial heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Denmark.

// Copenhagen port, Denmark


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; residential areas; historic buildings; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Boston port, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; italy.

// Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires - World Heritage Site, Argentina (WHC 1176)

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; residential areas; historic buildings; architectural heritage; docks; ports; parks; cultural facilities; financial aspects; master plans; redevelopment; industrial heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires, Argentina

**ACCESSION NO:** WHC 1467 / K-046. **ISBN:** 978-3-930388-17-2.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Qhapaq Nan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)

**ACCESSION NO:** 16567. **ISSN:** 978-987-29432-1-9.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; churches; climatic factors; decorations and ornaments; historical surveys; facades; sculptures; 3D; scanning; computer techniques; coatings; restoration of facades; pilgrimage; France.

// Eglise abbatiale Sainte Foy de Conques, France // Routes of Santiago de Compostela in France (WHC 868)

**ACCESSION NO:** K-581. **ISSN:** 978-2-7118-6076-0. **ISSN:** 1778-9982.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** cultural heritage; documentation; built heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; industrialization; town and country planning; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration; guidelines; non-profit associations; transports; Switzerland; 19th; 20th.

// Naef, Albert

**ACCESSION NO:** K-301. **ISSN:** 1015-2474.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** urbanism; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; urban areas; fortified towns; temples; town gates; walls; built environment; citadels; India.

// The walled city of Ahmedabad, state of Gujarat, India

**ACCESSION NO:** K-559. **ISSN:** 1027-4278.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** urbanism; world heritage sites; roman architecture; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; medieval architecture; town planning projects; urban areas; built environment; citadels; Italy.

// Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91ter)

**ACCESSION NO:** K-559. **ISSN:** 1027-4278.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; natural disasters; earthquakes; floods; urban areas; climate change; built environment; residential areas; urbanization; urban fabric; case studies; emergency programs; urban development; architectural heritage; documentation; social aspects.

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological remains; mosaics; archaeological excavations; gardens; historic surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; environmental impact; fences; trees; decorations and ornaments; antiquity; Switzerland.

// Vallon sur Dompierre, Fribourg, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; medieval architecture; facades; built heritage; arcades; attics; masonry; roman architecture; historic surveys; documentation; housing; renaissance; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; medieval architecture; towers; colonnades; built heritage; arcades; masonry; roman architecture; historic surveys; documentation; rivers; fortifications; stairs; restoration; doors; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological research; archaeological remains; medieval towns; floods; urbanization; natural disasters; risk management; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; historic monuments; ancient architecture; restoration works; glassworks; amphitheatres; theatres; leisure facilities; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; water management; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; churches; cathedrals; cloisters; colonnades; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; restoration; restoration techniques; roman art; conservation; masonry; ashlar; cleaning; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; dating techniques; archaeological research; archaeological remains; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; ancient architecture; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; training techniques; archaeological remains; archaeological research; archaeological surveys; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; facades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects; rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; modern architecture; architects; workshops; cartography; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Nelson, Paul (architect) // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; protected areas; churches; facades; arcades; colonnades; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration sites; marble; choirs; cornices; roman architecture; photographs; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Serabona, Pyrénées-Orientales, France (Historic monument)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; chapels; stained glass; painted glass; glaziers; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration techniques; restoration sites; gothic architecture; restoration; documentation; France.

// Sainte-Chapelle, Paris, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; churches; towers; masonry; natural disasters; fire damage; belfries; public and civic architecture; cleaning; bells; bell towers; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration; documentation; France.

// Cathédrale Saint-Etienne, Metz, Moselle, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; architectural projects; tropical zones; rain; climate; climate change; conservation of architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; schools; lighting; documentation; 20th; mozambique.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040687 - L’utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalie, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzkinaki, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantz, Giiasemi; Vasiladiadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; conservation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Florida, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISSN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.


ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater excavations; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; archaeological finds; shipwrecks; ceramics; pottery; cellars; amphorae; documentation; historic surveys; conservation of materials; restoration; Spain.

// Pedrosa Island, Gerona, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; chapels; religious heritage; historic surveys; documentation; built heritage; France.

// Cardinal of Richelieu // La Vervolière Castle, Coussay les Bois, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public awareness; public participation; protection of cultural heritage; social networks; communication; internet; data bases; threats; prevention of damage; case studies; modern architecture; concrete; conservation of modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; 20th; macedonia.

// Docomomo // #SOSBrutalism - www.sosbrutalism.org , online database // City of Skopje, Macedonia
ACCESSION NO: K-092.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Auxerre cathedral, Burgundy region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; abbeys; christian heritage; world heritage sites; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; world heritage sites; case studies; documentation; surveys; framings; attics; medieval architecture; photographic surveys; interpretation; France.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building techniques; building materials; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; restoration works; training centres; training courses; professional training; earth architecture; structures of buildings; brick; adobe; wooden architecture; carpentry; france.

// Bâtipôle training centre, Languedoc-Roussillon, France
ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; education; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, Canada

040304 - Carta de Baeza sobre Patrimonio Agrario. Castillo Ruiz, José (ed.). Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2013. 66 p., illus. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: standards; charters; national level; rural heritage; agriculture; definitions; concepts; protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; presentation; interpretation; enhancement; public awareness; education; management; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; education; prehistoric sites; wall paintings; temples; fossils; craft; damage; recommendations; reports; conferences; egypt; africa.

// Nubian Monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)
ACCESSION NO: 16534.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; interdisciplinarity; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; governance; training courses; international organizations.
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: [http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233345set=00560007F8_3.361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2](http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233345set=00560007F8_3.361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; restoration of cultural heritage; emergency rescue; post-disaster situation; international campaigns; international organizations; international cooperation; training; professional training; iraq.

// UNESCO // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233704set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; kasbah; fortified architecture; fortified towns; conservation of historic towns; earth architecture; conservation plans; conservation projects; training programmes; methodology; documentation; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-635.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; training techniques; archaeological remains; archaeological research; archaeological surveys; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; training of architects; education; research; campuses; schools; urban areas; urbanism; design; modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; preservation; 20th; Russia; Brazil; Portugal; USA; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; cells; prisons; courtyard; children; education facilities; training courses; historic surveys; built heritage; France.

// Roiffé, Poitou-Charentes Region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; cathedrals; stone carving; craft; craftsmanship; schools; training of craftsmen; research; deterioration; sandstone; crystallization of salts; repair; restoration; restoration techniques; uk.

// Elgin cathedral, Scotland, UK
ACCESSION NO: K-627.

Fortifications

Ephesos: Architecture, monuments sculpture. Krinzinger, Friedrich (ed.); Ertug, Ahmet; Cormack, Sarah; Ladstätter, Sabine; Kerschner, Michael; Aurenhammer, Maria; Püll, Andreas; Zimmermann, Norbert. Ertug Kocabiyik, 2007. 240 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports
facilities; librairies; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey
ACCESSION NO: 16528. CALL NO: Arch. 671.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; librairies; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; librairies; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; building materials; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; military architecture; military equipment; military heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; architectural details; architectural vocabulary; built heritage; terminology; forts; fortresses; ramparts; walls; structures of buildings.


040318 - Frontiers of the Roman Empire World Heritage List. The Antonine Wall. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 66 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix, glossary. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; roman architecture; military architecture; forts; fortresses; fortifications; ditches; walls; settlements; history; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; germany; ireland; uk.
// Frontiers of the Roman Empire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 430ter) ACCESSION NO: WHC 430ter.

040322 - Integrated Management Plan for Qal'at Al-Bahrain (2013-2018). Think Heritage. Kingdom of Bahrain, Think Heritage, 2013. 56 p., illus. (various texts in eng, ara). Incl. appendix, CD-ROM. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; religious architecture; military architecture; commercial architecture; forts; fortifications; mounds; ports; palaces; palmgroves; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bahrain.
// Qal'at al-Bahrain - Ancient Harbour and Capital of Dilmun, Bahrain (WHC 1192ter) ACCESSION NO: WHC 1192ter.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: immovable cultural property; historic monuments; castles; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; historic buildings; churches; chapels; monastic and conventual buildings; forts; modern architecture; villas; historic houses; hotels; bridges; registration; inventories; regional level; national level; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; restoration of cultural heritage; emergency rescue; post-disaster situation; international campaigns; international organizations; international cooperation; training; professional training; iraq.

// UNESCO // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233704set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elim=1ll=f


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; fortified architecture; fortresses; citadels; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; tentative list; inventories; iraq.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elim=1ll=f


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; medinas; historic town centres; historic quarters; fortifications; ramparts; threats; tourism; visitor flow; restoration campaigns; revitalization; renovation; historic houses.

// Medina of Marrakech, Morocco (WHC n°331)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; archaeological excavations; settlements; archaeological research; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; investigations; roman architecture; shrines; hydraulic structures; aqueducts; military architecture; Forts; Byzantine architecture; christian heritage; religious heritage; churches; islamic architecture; mosques; domestic architecture; rock art; petroglyphs; jordan; arab countries.
// Archaeological site of Hymayma Jordan
ACCESSION NO: K-405.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; military heritage; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; fortified towns; assessment of damage; war; war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; reconstruction; revitalization; caves; re-use; lacunae; case studies; greece; france; cyprus.
// Fortified town of Famagusta, North Cyprus // Clogh oughter Castle, Ireland // City of Nicosia, North Cyprus // City of Mostar, Bosnia Herzegovina // Anjou region, France // Cappadoce region, Turkey // City of Castelfranco Veneto, Treviso province, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; towers; citadels; cultural significance; deterioration; structural damage; repairs; restoration projects; enhancement; 14th; Cyprus.
// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: naval architecture; industrial heritage; military architecture; military heritage; war damage; redundant buildings; military equipment; arsenals; docks; civil engineering works; historic buildings; architectural heritage; cultural significance; re-use; conversion of buildings; conservation of industrial heritage; cultural policy; governance; public awareness; enhancement; town planning; uk.
// City of Chatham, United Kingdom // City of Portsmouth, United Kingdom // City of Sheerness, United Kingdom // City of Pembroke, United Kingdom
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; city walls; surrounding walls; ramparts; citadels; architectural heritage; post-disaster situation; war damage; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; repairs; interventions; consolidation; conservation projects; italy.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)” (fre). Incl. notes, abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military heritage; military equipment; shelters; underground buildings; castles; fortifications; france.

// Brézé castle, Anjou region, France // The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes, France (WHC 933)
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

// Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; building materials; earth architecture; cob; research; research programmes; properties of materials; deterioration; restoration techniques; restoration projects; regional level; financial aspects; case studies; walls; palaces; city walls; castles; churches; fortifications; fortified architecture; spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cob.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; city walls; cultural landscapes; gardens; historic gardens; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military heritage; military equipment; shelters; underground buildings; galleries; fortifications; underground buildings; fortresses; 16th; 17th; greece.

// Medieval City of Rhodes.Greece (WHC 493) // Rethymno, Crete // Heraklion, Crete
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military heritage; architectural heritage; military equipment; shelters; underground buildings; galleries; fortifications; reconstruction; bricks; building materials; arches; tunnels; fortresses; italy.

// Cittadella, Veneto, Italy // Rethymno, Crete // Heraklion,Crete // Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91ter)
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military heritage; architectural heritage; military equipment; weapons; shelters; underground buildings; galleries; fortifications; reconstruction; building materials; islands; tunnels; fortresses; france.

// Fort Saint-Louis, Martinique, France
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; architectural heritage; military equipment; military heritage; castles; shelters; troglodytes; caves; underground buildings; fortifications; fortresses; middle ages; rituals; prehistoric sites; towers; rocks; 17th; 20th; germany.

// Fleckenstein Castle, Alsace France // Goldbach Heidenhöhlen, Germany // Maria im stein, Lippertsteute, Germany // Predjama Castle, Slovenia // Stein Castle, Saxony, Germany // Ürzig, Germany // Lichtenstein castle, Germany // Palatinate forest, Germany // Hohenfels, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; urban areas; fortified towns; temples; town gates; walls; built environment; citadels; india.

// The walled city of Ahmedabad, state of Gujarat, India
ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; medieval architecture; town planning projects; urban areas; built environment; citadels; italy.

// Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91ter)
ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; medieval architecture; towers; colonnades; built heritage; arcades; masonry; roman architecture; historic surveys; documentation; rivers; fortifications; stairs; restoration; doors; france.

// Metz, Lorraine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; military architecture; military heritage; archaeological remains; fortifications; fortified towns; roman architecture; medieval architecture; built heritage; surrounding walls; concrete architecture; barracks; historic surveys; france.

// Vauban, Sébastien le Prestre de // Metz, Lorraine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; urban development; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; limestone; stone carving; townhouses; housing; roman architecture; military architecture; renascence; palaces; architectural heritage; sculptures; statues; stained glass; decorations and ornaments; germany; france.

// Metz, Lorraine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; facades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; built heritage; fortifications; fortified architecture; donjons; towers; architectural heritage; archaeological surveys; medieval architecture; France.

// Loudun, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Mirebeau, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Moncontour, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Châtellerault, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Saint Rémy sur Creuse, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world war I; war; military architecture; military equipment; military heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; historical surveys; forests; archaeological excavations; archaeological research; proceedings of conferences; France.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; military heritage; world war II; memory; population migration; memorials; commemorative architecture; restoration works; enhancement; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

Gestion / Management


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

The Old Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany // The Austrian Federal Gardens, Austria // The Munich Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany // The Botanical Garden of Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany // The Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, Canada // The Botanical Garden, Wroclaw, Poland // The Old Botanical Garden, Hamburg, Germany // The Old Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

The Old Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

The Old Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; landscape architecture; landscape gardens; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden of Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; landscape architecture; landscape gardens; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Munich Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Austrian Federal Gardens, Austria


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; management plans; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.


040300 - Discursos globales y prácticas locales sobre agrobiodiversidad y conocimientos tradicionales en comunidades indígenas. El programa Sistemas Importantes del Patrimonio Agrícola Mundial (SIPAM) en el sitio de Machu Picchu al Lago Titicaca (Perú). Pérez Galán, Beatriz. Seville, Spain, Universidad
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; biodiversity; local communities; indigenous people; community participation; values; tradition; traditional techniques; archaeological sites; terraces; management; sustainable development; biodiversity; lakes; land use plans.

// Historic Sanctuary of Machu Picchu, Peru (WHC 274)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; rural areas; agriculture; natural sites; protection of natural sites; definitions; concepts; legal framework; theory of conservation; doctrine; standards; management; land use plans; natural sites; protected areas; typology; categories; spain.


040304 - Carta de Baeza sobre Patrimonio Agrario. Castillo Ruiz, José (ed.). Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2013. 66 p., illus. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: standards; charters; national level; rural heritage; agriculture; definitions; concepts; protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; presentation; interpretation; enhancement; public awareness; education; management; spain.


040313 - Plan de gestion du site historique de Lyon inscrit sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Ville de Lyon; Mission site historique de Lyon; GRANDLYON communauté urbaine. Lyon, France, Mission historique de Lyon, Direction des affaires culturelles, Site historique de Lyon, Ville de Lyon, GrandLyon, Dec 2013. 139 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; urban areas; urban development; sustainable development; protection of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.

// Site historique de Lyon, France (WHC 872)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 872.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urbanism; urban areas; urban development; protection of cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; cathedrals; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Strasbourg - Grande Île, France (WHC 495)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urban areas; urban fabric; stone; hotels; sustainable development; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.

// Stone Town of Zanzibar, United Republic of Tanzania (WHC 173rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 173rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; religious architecture; stone; temples; pyramids; ruins; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; bolivia; andean region.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; neolithic; tombs; stone; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; scotland.
// Heart of Neolithic Orkney, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 514rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 514rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; roman architecture; military architecture; forts; fortresses; fortifications; ditches; walls; settlements; history; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; germany; ireland; uk.
// Frontiers of the Roman Empire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 430ter)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 430ter.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial sites; industrial architecture; factories; mills; 18th; 19th; sustainable tourism; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; ireland; uk.
// Derwent Valley Mills, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1030)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1030.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial towns; industrial sites; architectural ensembles; public and civic architecture; industrial architecture; iron architecture; ironworks; workers' housing; mills; mining buildings; factories; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; 19th; uk.
// Saltaire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1028)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; maritime heritage; architectural ensembles; baroque architecture; observatories; science; technique; houses; palaces; hospitals; parks; astronomy; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.
// Maritime Greenwich, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 795)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 795.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; religious architecture; military architecture; commercial architecture; forts; fortifications; mounds; ports; palaces; palmgroves; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bahrain.
// Qal'at al-Bahrain - Ancient Harbour and Capital of Dilmun, Bahrain (WHC 1192ter)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1192ter.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; missions; international organizations; cultural landscapes; underwater heritage; ecology; islands; volcanoes; agriculture; birds; fossils; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.

// St Kilda, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 387bis)
ACCESSION NO: K-495. URL: http://www.stkilda.org.uk/12th.
URL: 20November. URL: 202010. URL: 20-. URL: 20St. URL: 20Kilda. URL: 20Consultation.pdf.
URL: 20November. URL: 202010. URL: 20-. URL: 20St. URL: 20Kilda. URL: 20Consultation.pdf.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage in danger; international organizations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; industrial architecture; economic and social development; technique; deserts; salpeter; mines; reports; monitoring; legal framework; recommendations; chile.

// Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1178bis.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; world heritage sites; legal protection; legislation; local level; management plans; historic buildings; architectural heritage; urban landscapes; experts; expertise; cultural administrations; administrative structures; funding; financial policy; austria.

// Historic Centre of the City of Salzburg, Austria (WHC 784) // Salzburg historic centre preservation act, 1967
ACCESSION NO: K-594.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; town planning; management; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; rehabilitation; re-use; france.

// Industrial complex of Bataville, Moselle region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial sites; factories; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; town planning; management; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; historic monuments; france.

// Solvay factory, Burgundy region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; historic surveys; urban development; urbanism; town planning; management; management plans; master plans; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; revitalization; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; factories; industrial buildings; museums; case studies; italy.

// City of Ivrea, Piedmont region, Italy

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; capitals; towns; urban areas; architectural projects; architectural competitions; architects; historic surveys; modernism; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; values; management; urban landscapes governance; registration; national inventories; national level.

// Griffin, Marion Walter

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; urban spaces; towns; rivers; water; values; local communities; ethnic minorities; community participation; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; sacred sites; rituals; tradition; urban development; legal framework; legislation; australia.

// Kaurna people, Australia // City of Adelaide, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

Imagined cities and urban spaces: a future for their heritage with historic urban landscapes (HUL) recommendations. Ramsay, Juliet; Altenburg, Kirsty. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 4-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; governance; recommendations; international standards; values; management; international organizations; historic urban landscapes.

// UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; urban development; values; town planning; management plans; cultural policy; canada.

// City of Montreal, Quebec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; interdisciplinarity; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; governance; training courses; international organizations.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233345set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elim=1ll=2

Sustainability and management of cultural heritage: \(\text{ PRIMARY KEYWORDS:} \) world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; agriculture; rice; terraces; irrigation systems; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; management; conservation of cultural landscapes; Cappadocia (8th - 12th centuries); fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012) (eng). Incl. abstract in Fre.


040408 - Principles for the conservation of heritage sites in China (revised 2015). ICOMOS China. Beijing, ICOMOS China, 2015. 115 p., illus., (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. glossary. This 2015 bilingual version was prepared and designed by ICOMOS China with facilitation and editing of the English translation by the PCI. As was the intention in the original version of the Principles, the translation was considered important to provide English-speaking professionals who work in China and the international preservation community with access to the China Principles. In the revised version each of the forty-five Principles is followed by associated Commentary that explains and amplifies it. The Glossary has been retained and updated or corrected as needed. (source: PCI).


ACCESSION NO: 1686. CALL NO: Ri. 186.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; capitals; medieval towns; architectural heritage; architectural surveys; protection of architectural heritage; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; zoning regulations; buffer zones; management of cultural heritage; master plans; local communities; governance; cyprus.

// City of Nicosia, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic quarters; identification; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; development projects; methodology; management; management plans; governance; public participation; rehabilitation; traffic control; transport policy; urban areas; urban traffic; maritime heritage; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; medieval architecture; fortified towns; fortified architecture; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; conservation of historic towns; town planning; management plans; development planning; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

// Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; villages; maritime heritage; wooden architecture; historic houses; water; damage; protection of historic towns; conservation measures; rescue archeology; decay; maintenance; monitoring; management; norway.
   // Bryggen, Denmark (WHC No 59)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural heritage; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.
   // The Causses and the Cevennes, mediterranean agro-pastoral cultural landscape, France (WHC 1153 rev)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.
   // Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.
   // Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.
   // Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; monitoring; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.
   // Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; boundaries; buffer zones; monitoring; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; italy.
// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalú and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; monitoring; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.
// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; management plans; monitoring; legal framework; financial aspects; tourism management; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.
// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.
// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.
// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; jordan.
// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN:

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; legal framework; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; management plans; tourist facilities; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

040494 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; protection of historic towns; international organizations; outstanding universal value; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; management; monitoring; Denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; management plans; planning; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040497 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont,France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; France.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management plans; monitoring; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; france.
// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; tourist facilities; desert; agriculture; pastoralism; cultural landscapes; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; iran.
// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; fortresses; city walls; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; maps; management; legal framework; tourist facilities; monitoring; Iran.
// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1423.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; fortresses; city walls; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; buffer zones; cultural landscapes; maps; management plans; Turkey.
// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; city walls; fortresses; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; buffer zones; cultural landscapes; maps; management plans; Turkey.
// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; city walls; cultural landscapes; gardens; historic gardens; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Turkey.
// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488.

040504 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Ephesus, Turkey. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; turkey.
// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

128

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers' housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; management; recommendations; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

ICOMOS Evaluation: Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; legal aspects; maps; photographs; management plans; documentation; historical surveys; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1440.

ICOMOS Evaluation: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim - A landmark of Jewish Renewal. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeology; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; management; recommendations; norway.
organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; tourist facilities; management; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

040521 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rock Art in the Hail Region (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia) No.1472. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; management plans; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscape; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; horticulture; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; management; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors;
industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; monitoring; management; legal framework; valuations; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hambourg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; monitoring; legal framework; management; Germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael ; Ritscherle, Martin; Wachten, Kunibert; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hambourg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 96 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; legal framework; management; Germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

040545 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; Germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; legal framework; maps; plans; photographs; documentation; management plans; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; UK.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; serial property; denmark.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)
The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)
CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; plans; photographs; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; management; monitoring; serial property; china.

CALL NO: WHC 1474
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; china.

CALL NO: WHC 1474
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management plans; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; conservation policy; monitoring; serial property; china.

CALL NO: WHC 1474
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

040558 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Blue and John Crow Mountains. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; environmental factors; jamaica.

CALL NO: WHC 1356 rev.
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev.(1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; international organizations; outstanding universal value; tentative list; non-governmental organizations; recommendations; management plans; germany.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; management of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; Albania; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Montenegro; Romania; Serbia; Macedonia; Europe.

CALL NO: Council of Europe
ACCESSION NO: 16566. ISBN: 978-92-871-7873-2. ISSN:

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; world heritage; world cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; works of art; temples; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; restoration; natural disasters; arid zones; historical surveys; management; protected areas; cave art; temples; silk road; trade; maintenance; modern art; properties of materials; china.

// Silk Roads: the Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China (WHC 1442)
ACCESSION NO: K-635.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; buffer zones; protected areas; legal framework; urban areas; rural areas; management; management plans; master plans; case studies; austria.


**Interpretation**

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

040304 - Carta de Baeza sobre Patrimonio Agrario. Castillo Ruiz, José (ed.). Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2013. 66 p., illus. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: standards; charters; national level; rural heritage; agriculture; definitions; concepts; protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; presentation; interpretation; enhancement; public awareness; education; management; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museology; museums; arts; sustainability; sustainable development; theory; museum collections; presentation; interpretation.
ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040312 - Boletí de Interpretación. Morales Miranda, Jorge (ed.); Guerra Rosado, Francisco (ed.). Asociación para la Interpretación del Patrimonio, 1999-. (Spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; interpretation; theory of conservation; research; journals; periodicals; spain.
ACCESSION NO: K-585. ISSN: 1886-8274.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; definitions; concepts; identification; criteria; cultural significance; public awareness; enhancement; presentation; interpretation; local communities; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; rock engravings; prehistoric art; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; landscapes; rituals; archaeological research; religious heritage; rituals; interpretation; symbols; methodology; Korea R.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; paleolithic; rock art sites; archaeological finds; interpretation; petroglyphs; drawings; animals; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; shelters; archaeometry; archaeological heritage; rock paintings; pigments; analysis; x-ray analysis; dating techniques; rock art sites; archaeological finds; interpretation; ethiopia.

// Gode Roriso Rock-Shelter, Ethiopia

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; world heritage sites; case studies; documentation; surveys; framings; attics; medieval architecture; photographic surveys; interpretation; France.

// Cathedral Notre-Dame de Paris, Ile de France region, France // Paris, Banks of the Seine, France (WHC 600)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; landscape gardens; neo-classicism; interpretation; conferences; proceedings of conferences; <uk.

// Brown, Capability (British landscape architect, 1713-1783)

ACCESSION NO: 16587. CALL NO: J.H. 364. ISSN: 03071243.

Inventaires / Inventories

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; jewish architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; synagogues; factories; shops; workshops; cafes; restaurants; industrial heritage; architectural heritage; 19TH; neo-classicism; art nouveau; art deco; modernism; architectural styles; inventories; cultural heritage at risk; reconstruction; demolition; conversion of buildings; re-use.

// Budapest, including the Banks of the Danube, the Buda Castle Quarter and Andrássy Avenue, Hungary (WHC 400bis) // Historic quarter of Pest, Budapest, Hungary


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural policy; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic surveys; cultural administrations; associations; europe; France.

// Comité d'information et de liaison pour l'archéologie, l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel (Cilac)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural policy; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic monuments; historic surveys; cultural administrations; railway stations; mines; mining buildings; mining towns; philosophy of conservation; debates; France.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; industrial equipment; engine rooms; machines; factories; manufacture; case studies; France.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; industrial equipment; factories; manufacture; mills; breweries; textile factories; salt mines; architectural heritage; France.

// Lorraine region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; historic surveys; regional inventories; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; regional level; cultural significance; values; typological analysis; typology; France.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: immovable cultural property; historic monuments; castles; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; historic buildings; churches; chapels; monastic and conventual buildings; forts; modern architecture; villas; historic houses; hotels; bridges; registration; inventories; regional level; national level; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; capitals; towns; urban areas; architectural projects; architectural competitions; architects; historic surveys; modernism; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; values; management; urban landscapes governance; registration; national inventories; national level.

Griffin, Marion Walter

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; inventories; partnerships; international cooperation; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; fortified architecture; fortresses; citadels; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; tentative list; inventories; iraq.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233593set=0056007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1l=2


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16537. CALL NO: Ri. 183.

URL: http://unosat.web.cern.ch/unosat/unitar/downloads/chs/FINAL_Syria_WHS.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; inventories; photographs; documentation; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16547. CALL NO: I. CN. 001. ISBN: 7-80195-081-X.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural heritage; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; inventories; historic monuments; historic towns; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; conventions; criteria; mexico.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; inventories; definitions; movable cultural property; legal protection; public participation; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; illicit traffic; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16569. CALL NO: LOI 160. ISBN: 978-92-871-6922-8. ISSN:


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; public and civic architecture; historical surveys; cultural significance; values; history of architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; typological analysis; registration; inventories; classification.

ACCESSION NO: 16575. ISSN: 040607-


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; mali.

ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic districts; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic houses; inventories; inventory systems; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040745 - Architectural heritage in As-Salt City, Jordan. Abu Saleem, Lina S. (ed.). As-Salt City Development Projects Unit (ASCDP). As-Salt, Jordan, As-Salt Greater Municipality, As-Salt City Development Projects Unit (ASCDP), 2016. 268 p., illus., maps, plans. In: Incl. bibl., index (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; historic towns; historic town centres; historic buildings; historic houses; religious architecture; churches; inventories; world heritage list; tentative list; drawings; photographs; jordan.

ACCESSION NO: 16590. CALL NO: V.H. 1572.

Itinéraires culturels / Cultural routes


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.


Jardins historiques / Historic Gardens

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; architectural heritage; roman architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; historic surveys; historic monuments; sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; ancient art; roman art; historic gardens; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; town planning; urban fabric; museums; france
// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.
// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany // The Austrian Federal Gardens, Austria // The Munich Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany // The Botanical Garden of Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany // The Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, Canada // The Botanical Garden, Wroclaw, Poland // The Old Botanical Garden, Hamburg, Germany // The Old Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Old Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; greenhouses; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// Old Botanical Garden, Hamburg, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; climate change; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; climate change; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden, Wroclaw, Poland


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; education; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, Canada


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; landscape architecture; landscape gardens; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden of Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; landscape architecture; landscape gardens; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Munich Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Austrian Federal Gardens, Austria


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; historical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; management plans; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; maritime heritage; architectural ensembles; baroque architecture; observatories; science; technique; houses; palaces; hospitals; parks; astronomy; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.

// Maritime Greenwich, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 795)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 795.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; steel; blast furnaces; railways; hydraulic structures; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; parks; parks and gardens; landscaping; landscape gardens; enhancement; cultural policy; case studies; germany.

// Duisburg Nord landscape garden, Ruhr region, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; gardens; landscape architects; landscape gardens; vegetable gardens; botanical gardens; garden lay out; plants; gardeners; 18th; 19th; france.

// Noailles family, France // Jefferson, Thomas
ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; gardens; world war i; memory; memorials; commemoration; trees; plantations; roads; australia.

// Gallipoli battle, World War I, April 1915 // Avenues of Honour, Memorial avenues, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historic gardens; landscape gardens; landscaping; japanese gardens; destruction of cultural heritage; vandalism; conservation of historic gardens; plants; revitalization; scotland; uk.

Christie, Ella (gardener, 1861-1949) // Handa, Taki (gardener) // Cowden castle, Scotland, UK
ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historic gardens; landscape gardens; world heritage sites; fountains; water; ornamental features of garden; ornamental lakes; contemporary art; glass; 21st; france; historic houses; landscape gardens; uk.

Le Nôtre, André (gardener, landscapist 1613-1700) // Benech, Louis (French landscapist) // Othoniel, Jean-Michel (artist, designer) // Boughton house, Northamptonshire // Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis) // Bosquet du théâtre d'eau, Palace and Park of Versailles
ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; parks and gardens; vegetation; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; values; world heritage list; criteria; cultural significance; typology; case studies; Europe; uk; germany; australia; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; christian heritage; monastic gardens; historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; France.

Prieuré de Longpré, Picardie region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; medieval architecture; 14th; 15th; historical surveys; cultural significance; guidebook; interior spaces; facades; historic buildings; decorations and ornaments; ceilings; ceiling decorations; woodworks; floors; doors; columns; colonnades; gardens; azulejos; baths; patios; portugal.

Cultural Landscape of Sintra, Portugal (WHC No. 723)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; gardens; gardeners; garden lay out; historical surveys; history of architecture; europe; landscape gardens; landscape architect; ecology; values; cultural significance; france.

Le Nôtre, André ; Forestier, Jean Claude Nicolas
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; gardens; landscape gardens; restoration projects; enhancement; historical surveys; registration; renovation; reconstruction; ornamental features of garden; private funding; private ownership; methodology; trees; public gardens; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; fortresses; city walls; historic gardens; documentation; maps; management; legal framework; tourist facilities; monitoring; Turkey.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; city walls; cultural landscapes; gardens; historic gardens; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Turkey.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; historic gardens; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; legal framework; horticulture; singapore.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; management plans; horticulture; singapore.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; horticulture; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; singapore.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; plans; documentation; monitoring; management plans; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; serial property; denmark.

The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)

Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires, Argentina

The cultural heritages of water in the Middle East and Maghreb

Six pieds sous terre. Les jardins de la villa romain de Vallon Fr

Restaurer l'oeuvre de Le Corbusier

La bibliothèque Hertziana de Rome

La bibliothèque Hertziana de Rome.

Water clearly has a special place amongst the many relationships which exist between man and nature. It is a permanent and essential human need. Access to water is a vital element common to all human civilisations; there are no exceptions, meaning that all civilisations have a water culture. In the course of history, this has led to a wide variety of tangible and social expressions, which we may consider to be one of the fundamental heritages of humanity. The aim of the approach adopted for this thematic study is to provide assistance for recognising, studying and preserving heritage of this type. For this initial study, ICOMOS has chosen to focus on the region of the Middle East and the Maghreb, inside the general framework of water rarity. The thematic study proposes a typological inventory which should primarily be seen as a methodological aid for anyone wishing to consider the above-mentioned aspects, either with a view to achieving recognition and protection of such heritages by the World Heritage List or to protecting heritage in a national context. A second edition is foreseen at a later stage which would complete the overall picture with some additional contributions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; irrigation systems; typology; categories; identification; methodology; cultural landscapes; hydraulic structures; historic gardens; water management; arid regions; semi-arid regions; Case studies; Maghreb; Mauritania; Egypt; Tunisia; Morocco; Syria; Lebanon; Palestine; Israel; Jordan; Turkey; Iraq; Kuwait; Saudi Arabia; Yemen; Oman; United Arab Emirates; Qatar; Bahrain; Iran; Arab countries.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; landscape gardens; neoclassicism; interpretation; conferences; proceedings of conferences; <uk.

ACCESSION NO: 16587. CALL NO: J.H. 364. ISSN: 03071243.

Législation – Protection légale / Legislations – Legal Protection


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; built environment; building standards; local level; ecology; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; risk preparedness; regulations; legal framework; historic surveys; france.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; roman architecture; theatres; amphitheatres; courthouses; conservation of archaeological heritage; restoration of archaeological sites; legal protection; conservation in situ; conservation measures; international standards; charters; spain.
ACCESSION NO: 16524. CALL NO: Arch. 672. ISBN: 978-84-16061-10-5.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; rural areas; agriculture; natural sites; protection of natural sites; definitions; concepts; legal framework; theory of conservation; doctrine; standards; management; land use plans; natural sites; protected areas; typology; categories; spain.

040313 - Plan de gestion du site historique de Lyon inscrit sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Ville de Lyon; Mission site historique de Lyon; GRANDLYON communauté urbaine. Lyon, France, Mission historique de Lyon, Direction des affaires culturelles, Site historique de Lyon, Ville de Lyon, GrandLyon, Dec 2013. 139 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations>urban areas; urban development; sustainable development; protection of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.
ACCESSION NO: WHC 872.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urbanism; urban areas; urban development; protection of cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; cathedrals; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.
ACCESSION NO: WHC 495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urbanism; urban areas; urban development; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.
ACCESSION NO: WHC 173rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; archaeological sites; religious architecture; stone; temples; pyramids; ruins; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bolivia; andean region.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; religious architecture; military architecture; commercial architecture; forts; fortifications; mounds; ports; palaces; palmgroves; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bahrain.

// Qal'at al-Bahrain - Ancient Harbour and Capital of Dilmun, Bahrain (WHC 1192ter)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1192ter.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; missions; international organizations; cultural landscapes; underwater heritage; ecology; islands; volcanoes; agriculture; birds; fossils; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.

// St Kilda, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 387bis)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 387bis. URL: http://www.kilda.org.uk/12th.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage in danger; international organizations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; industrial architecture; economic and social development; technique; deserts; saltpeter; mines; reports; monitoring; legal framework; chile.

// Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1178bis.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; rivers; conservation of historic towns; case studies; medieval centres; legal protection; urban renewal; methodology; town planning; urban fabric analysis; architectural heritage; historic buildings; historic houses; facades; interiors; courtyards; cultural significance; renovation; rehabilitation; conservation measures; restoration projects; surveys; funding; austria.

// City of Steyr, state of Upper Austria, Austria
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; world heritage sites; legal protection; legislation; local level; management plans; historic buildings; architectural heritage; urban landscapes; experts; expertise; cultural administrations; administrative structures; funding; financial policy; austria.

// Historic Centre of the City of Salzburg, Austria (WHC 784) // Salzburg historic centre preservation act, 1967
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural policy; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic surveys; cultural administrations; associations; europe; France.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural policy; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic monuments; historic surveys; cultural administrations; railway stations; mines; mining buildings; mining towns; philosophy of conservation; debates; France.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; industrial equipment; engine rooms; machines; factories; manufacture; case studies; France.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; regional inventories; historic monuments; registration; regional level; industrial equipment; factories; manufacture; mills; breweries; textile factories; salt mines; architectural heritage; France.

// Lorraine region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; historic surveys; regional inventories; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; regional level; cultural significance; values; typological analysis; typology; France.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; boats; waterways; water; lock-gates; aqueducts; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; legal protection; public awareness; rehabilitation; revitalization; administrative structures; cultural policy; funding; public funding; scotland; uk.

// Anderton Boat Lift, Cheshire, UK // "Millenium Link" project, Scotland, UK // Falkirk Wheel, Scotland, UK


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; town planning; management; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; rehabilitation; re-use; france.

// Industrial complex of Bataville, Moselle region, France


des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; management; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; historic monuments; france.

// Solvay factory, Burgundy region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; concrete; interior spaces; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; registration; historic monuments; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; urban spaces; towns; rivers; water; values; local communities; ethnic minorities; community participation; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; sacred sites; rituals; tradition; urban development; legal framework; legislation; australia.

// Kaurna people, Australia // City of Adelaide, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; threats; heritage at risk; war; terrorism; looting; vandalism; destruction of cultural heritage; legal framework; international law; conventions; restitution of cultural property; iraq.

// UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflicts; war; destruction of cultural heritage; movable cultural property; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legal framework; international conventions; international law; historic surveys; case studies; france; Libyan arab Jamahiriya.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; environmental deterioration; industry; mining; natural resources; coal; industrial pollution; environmental impact; legislation; regional level; australia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; legal framework; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; management plans; monitoring; legal framework; financial aspects; tourism management; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; legal framework; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; drawings; cartography; legal framework; photographs; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; fortresses; city walls; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; maps; management; legal framework; tourist facilities; monitoring; Turkey.
   // Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; maps; legal aspects; photographs; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; architectural remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; historic towns; monitoring; medieval architecture; churches; serial property; turkey.
   // Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; legal aspects; maps; photographs; management plans; documentation; historical surveys; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; mongolia.
   // Great Burkhana Kha'dun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; legal aspects; maps; photographs; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.
   // Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.
   // Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; historic gardens; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; legal framework; horticulture; singapore.
   // Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors;
industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; monitoring; management; legal framework; valuations; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; monitoring; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael ; Ritscherle, Martin; Wachten, Kunibert; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 96 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; legal framework; maps; plans; photographs; documentation; management plans; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; inventories; definitions; movable cultural property; legal protection; public participation; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; illicit traffic; Europe.

// Council of Europe // UNESCO // ICOMOS
ACCESSION NO: 16569. CALL NO: LOI 160. ISBN: 978-92-871-6922-8. ISSN:

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; management of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; Albania; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Montenegro; Romania; Serbia; Macedonia; Europe.

Council of Europe

ACCESSION NO: 16566. ISBN: 978-92-871-7873-2. ISSN:


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; legal framework; international conventions; tourist facilities; financial aspects; social aspects; cultural policy; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Serbia; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16565. ISBN: 978-92-871-8072-8. ISSN:


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

/// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Rio Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Ohapa Nan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legal framework; historic town centres; built heritage; tourist facilities; financial aspects; urban landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; architectural heritage; residential areas; 20th; argentina.

/// Buenos Aires, Argentina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: non-governmental organizations; international organizations; cultural heritage; legal framework; proceedings of conferences; urban areas; memory; transportation; destruction of cultural heritage; underwater cultural heritage; 20th; argentina.

/// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; facades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

/// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water management; wetlands; parks; parks and gardens; national legislation; lists; listing of historic monuments; town planning; security; climate change; risk management; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wind towers; ecology; electrical equipment; renewable energy; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; legal protection; recommendations; associations; regional level; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

Matériaux de construction / Building materials


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; concrete; interior spaces; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; registration; historic monuments; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; piled foundations; concrete; facades; carpentry; windows; window panes; deterioration; restoration works; restoration projects; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; wash houses; mining; mining equipment; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; concrete; registration; historic monuments; conversion of buildings; architectural competitions; re-use; architectural projects; scientific research; cultural policy; cultural administrations; france.

// Chavannes wash house, Montceau-les-Mines, Burgundy region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; steel; blast furnaces; railways; hydraulic structures; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use;
conversion of buildings; parks; parks and gardens; landscaping; landscape gardens; enhancement; cultural policy; case studies; germany.


040442 - Reconstruire la France. L'aventure du béton assemblé, 1940-1955. Delemontey, Yvan. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 71-74, illus. (Archiscopie. #5) (fr). Incl. notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; war damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; reconstruction; building techniques; building materials; concrete; concrete architecture; prefabrication; historical surveys; governance; 20th; france.

040528 - Nomination dossier: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial revolution. Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 484 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

040529 - Management Plan (Area 1): Hagi Proto-Industrial Heritage (Vol. 1). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Hagi City. Tokyo, 2014. 235 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

040530 - Management Plan (Area 2): Shuseikan (Vol. 2). Kagoshima City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 154 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

040531 - Management Plan (Area 3): Nirayama Reverberatory Furnaces (Vol. 3). Izunokuni City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 106 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; monitoring; management; legal framework; valuations; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)
040548 - Nomination dossier: The Forth Bridge. Forth Bridges Forum. Edinburgh City, Scotland, Historic Scotland for the Forth Bridges Forum, 2014. 150 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.
   // The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

040549 - Management Plan: The Forth Bridge. Forth Bridges Forum. Edinburgh City, Scotland, Historic Scotland for the Forth Bridges Forum, 2014. 75 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.
   // The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; UK.
   // The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; brick; steel; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; Germany.
   // Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; docks; warehouses; steel; skyscrapers; towers; ornaments; 20th; USA.
   // New York City, USA

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; urban development; industrial revolution; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; values; steel; skyscrapers; towers; 20th; USA.
   // Chicago, USA

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; churches; climatic factors; decorations and ornaments; historical surveys; facades; sculptures; 3D; scanning; computer techniques; coatings; restoration of facades; pilgrimage; France.

// Eglise abbatiale Sainte Foy de Conques, France // Routes of Santiago de Compostela in France (WHC 868)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; collonades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovenia; Germany; Iceland.

// Freyssinet, Eugène - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; italy; switzerland; portugal; belgium; europe.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: contemporary architecture; architects; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; museums; religious architecture; churches; architectural ensembles; modern art; concrete; roofs; terraces; 20th; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrialization; contemporary architecture; modern architecture; architectural heritage; boundaries; built environment; steel; historic monuments; political institutions; metals; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; 20th; Romania.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; cultural heritage; architectural projects; earthquakes; natural disasters; earthquake resistance; earthquake prevention; climate; climate change; conservation of architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; risk management; concrete; reconstruction; 20th; japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; cement; concrete; roman architecture; mortar; clay; lime; lime mortar; historical surveys; urban spaces; rural areas; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; traditional techniques; restoration techniques; cement; concrete; mortar; sand; clay; lime; lime mortar; waterproofing; thermal insulation; historical surveys; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; facades; 19th; restoration techniques; case studies; cement; concrete; mortar; coatings; france.
Mosaïques / Mosaics

040256 - Ephesos: Architecture, monuments
sculpture. Knirzing, Friedrich (ed.); Ertug, Ahmet; Cormack, Sarah; Ladstätter, Sabine; Kerschner, Michael; Aurenhammer, Maria; Püll, Andreas; Zimmermann, Norbert. Ertug Kocabiyik, 2007. 240 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.
// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey
ACCESSION NO: 16528. CALL NO: Arch. 671.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.
// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; building materials; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.
// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; historic houses; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; registration; craftsmanship; professionals; stone cutting; schools; restoration works; photogrammetry; documentation; conservation of mosaics; enhancement; museums; case studies; Cisjordan; Palestine; Middle East.
// World Monuments Fund // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Palestine (WHC n° 1433)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; roman architecture; gallo-roman architecture; roman art; mosaics; domestic architecture; villas; floors; floor coverings; pavements; decorations and ornaments; baths; churches; palaces; museum collections; exhibitions; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; italy; tunisia; north africa; france; syrian AR.
// The Getty Villa, Los Angeles, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-635.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological remains; mosaics; archaeological excavations; gardens; historic surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; environmental impact; fences; trees; decorations and ornaments; antiquity; Switzerland.
// Vallon sur Dompierre, Fribourg, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architecture; arts; modern art; decorations and ornaments; walls; mosaics; sculptures; drawings; wall paintings; integration; case studies; universities; campuses; museums; world heritage; world heritage sites; 20th; mexico; sweden; venezuela.
// Le Corbusier - architect // Burle Max, Roberto - landscape architect // Central University City Campus of the Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM), Mexico (WHC 1250) // Ciudad Universitaria de Caracas, Venezuela (WHC 986) // New York city, USA // Lund's Museum of sketches, Sweden
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

Musées / Museums

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; mountains; hydraulic structures; irrigation systems; water; water management; agriculture; traditional architecture; rivers; waterways; building materials; wood; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; presentation; museums; switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; architectural heritage; roman architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; historic surveys; historic monuments; sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; ancient art; roman art; historic gardens; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; town planning; urban fabric; museums; france.
// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

This volume brings together nine reports and six short communications that describe damage and other problems caused for the Smithsonian Institution by the earthquake that occurred in the Washington, D.C., area on 23 August 2011. The first chapter is a summary of the presentation by Secretary G. Wayne Clough to the Smithsonian community nearly a month after the event, and the second gives an overview of the impact that the earthquake had on buildings and collections. The third chapter describes in detail both damages to and post-seismic stabilization of the Hempstead House, listed as a historic site on Smithsonian
property in Maryland. The fourth chapter describes some of the damage to and subsequent conservation of fossils in the National Museum of Natural History; the next two chapters describe damages suffered by the Botany-Horticulture Library and the fluid collection located in this same building. The short communications report whether damage was suffered in six other Smithsonian museums. Chapter eight deals with the Smithsonian's Museum Support Center, describing damage suffered by collections in the pods of this center as well as the structure overall and, in particular, its roof, in which many previously undiscovered leaks were subsequently exposed (over offices and laboratories) by Hurricane Irene. The final chapter brings together recommendations for measures to be implemented based on the experience gained. An epilogue on the need for preparedness for unexpected emergencies and a bibliography close the volume.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; stabilization of ruins; stabilization of structures; historic buildings; repairs; consolidation; historic houses; museums; libraries; usa.

ACCESSION NO: 16523. CALL NO: Se. 284. ISSN: 1949-2359.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany // The Austrian Federal Gardens, Austria // The Munich Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany // The Botanical Garden of Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany // The Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, Canada // The Botanical Garden, Wroclaw, Poland // The Old Botanical Garden, Hamburg, Germany // The Old Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.


PRIMAR KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; greenhouses; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// Old Botanical Garden, Hambourg, Germany


PRIMAR KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.


PRIMAR KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; climate change; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.


PRIMAR KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; climate change; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden, Wroclaw, Poland


PRIMAR KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// Old Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; education; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, Canada

**ACCESSION NO:** 16525. **CALL NO:** J.H. 362 **ISBN:** 978-3-921800-86-7. **ISSN:** 0170-4818.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; landscape architecture; landscape gardens; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden of Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany

**ACCESSION NO:** 16525. **CALL NO:** J.H. 362 **ISBN:** 978-3-921800-86-7. **ISSN:** 0170-4818.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; landscape architecture; landscape gardens; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Munich Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany

**ACCESSION NO:** 16525. **CALL NO:** J.H. 362 **ISBN:** 978-3-921800-86-7. **ISSN:** 0170-4818.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Austrian Federal Gardens, Austria

**ACCESSION NO:** 16525. **CALL NO:** J.H. 362 **ISBN:** 978-3-921800-86-7. **ISSN:** 0170-4818.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; management plans; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany

**ACCESSION NO:** 16525. **CALL NO:** J.H. 362 **ISBN:** 978-3-921800-86-7. **ISSN:** 0170-4818.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museology; museums; arts; sustainability; sustainable development; theory; museum collections; presentation; interpretation.
ACCESSION NO: K-193.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; sustainability; historic buildings; museums; storage; store-rooms; air conditioning; energy conservation measure; energy efficiency; cultural organizations; cultural administrations.
ACCESSION NO: K-193.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history; museums; museology; commemoration; human rights; museum collections; presentation; case studies; slaves; world war II; war memorials; South Africa; Guadeloupe; Japan; Brazil.
// Cape Town's District Museum, South Africa // Memorial ACTe, Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe // Memorial da Resistência, São Paulo, Brazil // Hiroshima Peace Memorial Museum, Japan
ACCESSION NO: K-193.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; historic surveys; urban development; urbanism; town planning; management; management plans; master plans; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; revitalization; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; factories; industrial buildings; museums; case studies; Italy.
// City of Ivrea, Piedmont region, Italy

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; ecomuseums; enhancement; presentation; protection of industrial heritage; social aspects; memory; mines; factories; know-how; case studies; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; historic houses; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; registration; craftsmanship; professionals; stone cutting; schools; restoration works; photogrammetry; documentation; conservation of mosaics; enhancement; museums; case studies; Cisjordan; Palestine; Middle East.
// World Monuments Fund // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Palestine (WHC n° 1433)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.
ACCESSION NO: 16537. CALL NO: Ri. 183.  

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; palaces; museums; historic monuments; history; historic surveys; architectural heritage; architectural styles; interior spaces; facades; opera houses; lighting; paintings; france.  
// Louvre palace and museum, Paris, France  

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural landscapes; museums; museology; cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; values; local communities; integrated conservation; craft; craftsmanship; presentation; enhancement; case studies; USA; Portugal; France; Russian Federation; Turkey.  
// Homewood Museum, Baltimore, Maryland (US) // Portuguese Judiciary Police Museum, Lisbon, Portugal // Baksı Museum, Bayburt, Turkey // Kizhi Pogost, Republi of Karelia, Russia (WHC No 544) // Savoisien Museum, Chambery, France // Dauphinois Museum, Grenoble, France  
ACCESSION NO: K-193.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architecture; arts; modern art; decorations and ornaments; walls; mosaics; sculptures; drawings; wall paintings; integration; case studies; universities; campuses; museums; world heritage; world heritage sites; 20th; mexico; sweden; venezuela.  
// Le Corbusier - architect // Burle Max, Roberto - landscape architect // Central University City Campus of the Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM), Mexico (WHC 1250) // Ciudad Universitaria de Caracas, Venezuela (WHC 986) // New York city, USA // Lund's Museum of sketches, Sweden  
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: contemporary architecture; architects; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; museums; religious architecture; churches; architectural ensembles; modern art; concrete; roofs; terraces; 20th; france.  
// Le Corbusier - architect  
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

Normes et techniques de construction / Building techniques and standards

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; mountains; hydraulic structures; irrigation systems; water; water management; agriculture; traditional architecture; rivers; waterways; building materials; wood; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; presentation; museums; switzerland.  
ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; rural areas; villages; architectural heritage; architectural projects; architectural design; modern architecture; wooden architecture; ecology; sustainable development; energy efficiency; building materials; solar equipment; contemporary architecture; austria.  
ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; building materials; earth architecture; cob; research; research programmes; properties of materials; deterioration; restoration techniques; restoration projects; regional level; financial aspects; case studies; walls; palaces; city walls; castles; churches; fortifications; fortified architecture; spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cob.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; traditional architecture; regional level; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; manuals; building techniques; building materials; historic buildings.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040462 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4.b, scale 1:1500. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040464 - Urban map of Zempoala with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.6, scale 1:2100. (various texts in eng, spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040465 - Urban map of Acelotla with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.8, scale 1:1300. (various texts in eng, spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; cisterns; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; architectural drawings; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; housing; building; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; building techniques; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; tradition; architectural styles; cultural identity; international exchanges; economic and social development; religious architecture; uk; italy.

// Hamburg

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; brick; steel; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 15th; 20th; germany.

// Warehouse buildings in Bremen, Germany

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; photographs; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; financial aspects; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; italy.

// Trieste Port, Italy

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; uk.

// Liverpool - Maritime Mercantile City, UK (WHC 1150)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; 20th; Belgium.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; traditional architecture; regional level; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; manuals; building techniques; building materials; historic buildings.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military heritage; architectural heritage; military equipment; shelters; underground buildings; galleries; fortifications; reconstruction; bricks; building materials; arches; tunnels; fortresses; italy.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military heritage; architectural heritage; military equipment; weapons; shelters; underground buildings; galleries; fortifications; reconstruction; building materials; islands; tunnels; fortresses; france.

040625 - Workshop on revitalization of indigenous architecture and traditional building skills. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. 120 p., illus.,plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; sustainable development; indigenous people; proceedings of conferences; safety measures; building techniques; non-governmental organizations; climate change; cultural identity; traditional architecture; housing; materials; vernacular architecture; Pacific Islands; Asia; Samoa.

ACCESSION NO: 16568. CALL NO: A.T.631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; medieval architecture; facades; built heritage; arcades; attics; masonry; roman architecture; historic surveys; documentation; housing; renaissance; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; medieval architecture; towers; colonnades; built heritage; arcades; masonry; roman architecture; historic surveys; documentation; rivers; fortifications; stairs; restoration; doors; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; town houses; courtyards; windows; stained glass; abbeys; chapels; turrets; medieval architecture; built heritage; arcades; masonry; historic surveys; restoration; facades; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; religious architecture; religious heritage; religious institutions; cathedrals; synagogues; medieval architecture; built heritage; arcades; masonry; historic surveys; facades; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; churches; cathedrals; cloisters; colonnades; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; restoration; restoration techniques; roman art; conservation; masonry; ashlar; cleaning; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; dating techniques; archaeological research; archaeological remains; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; ancient architecture; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; churches; towers; masonry; natural disasters; fire damage; belfries; public and civic architecture; cleaning; bells; bell towers; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration; documentation; France.

// Cathédrale Saint-Étienne, Metz, Moselle, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; colonnades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovakia; Germany; Iceland.

// Freyssinet, Eugène - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; italy; switzerland; portugal; belgium; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; building materials; building techniques; mortar; clay; lime; lime mortar; plaster; historical surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; cement; concrete; roman architecture; mortar; clay; lime; lime mortar; historical surveys; urban spaces; rural areas; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; traditional techniques; restoration techniques; cement; concrete; mortar; sand; clay; lime; lime mortar; waterproofing; thermal insulation; historical surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; restoration techniques; cement; concrete; mortar; sand; clay; lime; lime mortar; restoration techniques; case studies; cement; concrete; mortar; coatings; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; cathedrals; stone carving; craft; craftsmanship; schools; training of craftsmen; research; deterioration; sandstone; crystallization of salts; repair; restoration; restoration techniques; uk.

// Elgin cathedral, Scotland, UK
ACCESSION NO: K-627.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; mali.

ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; public and civic architecture; industrial heritage; technique; bridges; suspension bridges; aqueducts; foot-bridges; viaducts; architectural heritage; building techniques; building materials; historic monuments; protection of historic monuments; engineers; france; Bosnia-Herzegovina.
040731 - Jean Prouvé, l'intelligence d'un industriel moderne. Baït, Soraya. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 30, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France., 201) In: "Dossier : Le réemploi" (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; building materials; re-use; re-use of materials; prefabrication; architects; france.


040739 - Le choix des matériaux pour la restauration des toitures du Mont-Saint-Michel, Manche. Jeanneau, François. Paris, Éditions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 50-53, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; abbeys; christian heritage; world heritage sites; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.


040743 - Les combles du patrimoine : l'exemple de la cathédrale Notre-Dame de Lausanne, Suisse. Amsler, Christophe. Paris, Éditions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 66-69, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; restoration techniques; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; spires; attics; Switzerland.

040348 - Bohin : la dernière manufacture française d'aiguilles pique la curiosité du tourisme industriel. Régnier, Audrey. Paris, Éditions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 78-81, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015) (fre). Incl. notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; palaces; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; world heritage sites; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.
technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial buildings; memory; cultural tourism; visitors; presentation; case studies; private funding; partnerships; public funding; france.

// Needle factory Bohin, Saint-Sulpice-sur-Risle, Orne department, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; inventories; partnerships; international cooperation; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233593set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; restoration of cultural heritage; emergency rescue; post-disaster situation; international campaigns; international organizations; international cooperation; training; professional training; iraq.

// UNESCO // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233704set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; emergency task force; international organizations; international cooperation; assessment of damage; workshops; nepal.

ACCESSION NO: K-193.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: non-governmental organizations; international organizations; theory of conservation; investigations; historic surveys; conservation policy; international cooperation; architectural heritage; iron; concrete; materials; proceedings of conferences; interventions; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

---

**Patrimoine du XXe siecle / XXth Century Heritage**


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; jewish architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; synagogues; factories; shops; workshops; cafes; restaurants; industrial heritage; architectural heritage; 19TH; neo-classicism; art nouveau; art deco; modernism; architectural styles; inventories; cultural heritage at risk; reconstruction; demolition; conversion of buildings; re-use.

// Budapest, including the Banks of the Danube, the Buda Castle Quarter and Andrássy Avenue, Hungary (WHC 400bis) // Historic quarter of Pest, Budapest, Hungary


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; rural areas; villages; architectural heritage; architectural projects; architectural design; modern architecture; wooden architecture; ecology; sustainable development; energy efficiency; building materials; solar equipment; contemporary architecture; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1687.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; town planning; management; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; rehabilitation; re-use; france.

// Industrial complex of Bataville, Moselle region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; management; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; historic monuments; france.

// Solvay factory, Burgundy region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; concrete; interior spaces; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; registration; historic monuments; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; piled foundations; concrete; facades; carpentry; windows; window panes; deterioration; restoration works; restoration projects; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; wash houses; mining; mining equipment; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; concrete; registration; historic monuments; conversion of buildings; architectural competitions; re-use; architectural projects; scientific research; cultural policy; cultural administrations; france.

// Chavannes wash house, Montceau-les-Mines, Burgundy region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; historic surveys; urban development; urbanism; town planning; management; management plans; master plans; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; revitalization; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; factories; industrial buildings; museums; case studies; italy.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: immovable cultural property; historic monuments; castles; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; historic buildings; churches; chapels; monastic and conventual buildings; forts; modern architecture; villas; historic houses; hotels; bridges; registration; inventories; regional level; national level; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: concentration camps; churches; modern architecture; concrete; architects; architectural projects; memory; religious heritage; christian heritage; 20th; germany.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historic gardens; landscape gardens; world heritage sites; fountains; water; ornamental features of garden; ornamental lakes; contemporary art; glass; 21st; france; historic houses; landscape gardens; uk.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; capitals; towns; urban areas; architectural projects; architectural competitions; architects; historic surveys; modernism; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; values; management; urban landscapes governance; registration; national inventories; national level.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

Présente à Toulon depuis quatre siècles, la Marine nationale y a développé ses infrastructures au gré des modernisations de la flotte et de l'évolution de ses missions. Résultant d'accroissements successifs au cours du temps, l'emprise foncière de la base navale dépasse aujourd'hui deux cent cinquante hectares. En dépit des destructions accidentelles ou par faits de guerre, le patrimoine immobilier et portuaire conserve des traces remarquables de sa longue histoire au service du pays. Conscient de sa valeur, le ministère de la Défense s'efforce de concilier les impératifs opérationnels avec les enjeux patrimoniaux.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; industrial heritage; arsenals; maritime heritage; shipyards; military equipment; military heritage; architectural heritage; historic buildings; historic surveys; 17th; 18th; 19th; 20th; world war I; conservation of cultural heritage; public awareness; protection of cultural heritage; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; war damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; reconstruction; building techniques; building materials; concrete; concrete architecture; prefabrication; historical surveys; governance; 20th; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; 20th; historic houses; historic buildings; town houses; art nouveau; interior spaces; decorations and ornaments; architectural details; woodworks; stained glass; sculptures; france.
// Bouctot-Vagniez Hotel, City of Amiens, Picardie Region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; plans; historical surveys; boundaries; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.
// Fray Bentos, Industrial Landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; environmental factors; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.
// Fray Bentos, Industrial Landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; management; recommendations; uruguay.
// Fray Bentos, Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; buffer zones; 20th; norway.
// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.
// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.
// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; management; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
   // Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
   // Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
   // Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
   // Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
   // Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors;
industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; monitoring; management; legal framework; valuations; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hambourg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation, 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; monitoring; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael ; Ritscherle, Martin ; Wachten, Kunibert ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hambourg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation, 96 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Warehouse buildings in Bremen, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; 20th; Belgium.

// Antwerp Port, Belgium


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; transportation; civil engineering works; public spaces; restoration of cultural heritage; architectural styles; international exchanges; cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Netherlands.

// Rotterdam port, the Netherlands


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; administrative structures; residential areas; historical surveys; demolition; historic buildings; ports; industrial heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Denmark.

// Copenhagen port, Denmark


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; residential areas; historic buildings; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Boston port, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; residential areas; historic buildings; architectural heritage; docks; ports; parks; cultural facilities; financial aspects; master plans; redevelopment; industrial heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires, Argentina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; docks; warehouses; steel; skyscrapers; towers; ornaments; 20th; USA.

// New York City, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; urban development; industrial revolution; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; values; steel; skyscrapers; towers; 20th; USA.

// Chicago, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; industrial revolution; warehouses; office buildings; cast-iron; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; steel; 19th; 20th; UK.

// London, UK


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; 20th; Netherlands.

// Rotterdam, The Hague, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; 20th; Netherlands.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; 20th; Netherlands.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; materials; reinforced concrete; modern architecture; modernism; models; 20th; Germany.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; materials; modern architecture; facades; pillars; glassworks; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Berlin, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; materials; modern architecture; steels; reinforced concrete; design; facades; pillars; glassworks; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Speicherstadt und Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; residential buildings; materials; modern architecture; design; facades; bricks; pillars; housing; rehabilitation; modernization; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; architectural heritage; military equipment; military heritage; castles; shelters; troglodytes; caves; underground buildings; fortifications; fortresses; middle ages; rituals; prehistoric sites; towers; rocks; 17th; 20th; Germany.

// Fleckenstein Castle, Alsace France // Goldbach Heidenhöhlen, Germany // Maria im stein, Lippertsteute, Germany // Predjama Castle, Slovenia // Stein Castle, Saxony, Germany // Ürzig, Germany // Lichtenstein castle, Germany // Palatinate forest, Germany // Hohenfels, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legal framework; historic town centres; built heritage; tourist facilities; financial aspects; urban landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; architectural heritage; residential areas; 20th; argentina.

// Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: non-governmental organizations; international organizations; cultural heritage; legal framework; proceedings of conferences; urban areas; memory; transportation; destruction of cultural heritage; underwater cultural heritage; 20th; argentina.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; documentation; built heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; industrialization; town and country planning; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration; guidelines; non-profit associations; transports; Switzerland; 19th; 20th.

// Naef, Albert

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; railway stations; towers; railways; architectural heritage; stained glass; sculptures; statues; decorations and ornaments; bell towers; arcades; 20th; France.

// Metz station, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects; rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; architects; workshops; cartography; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Nelson, Paul (architect) // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; protected areas; churches; facades; arcades; colonnades; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration sites; marble; choirs; cornices; roman architecture; photographs; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Serrabona, Pyrénées-Orientales, France (Historic monument)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; architectural ensembles; architects; modern architecture; cleaning; archives; facades; gardens; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; France.

// Le Corbusier - architect // L’œuvre architecturale et urbaine de Le Corbusier, Maisons La Roche et Jeanneret, Paris, France (WHC Liste indicative)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; roman art; palaces; paintings; archaeological remains; modern architecture; archives; facades; gardens; glass works; bricks; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; Italy.

// Bibliothèque Herziana, Rome, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architecture; arts; modern art; decorations and ornaments; walls; mosaics; sculptures; drawings; wall paintings; integration; case studies; universities; campuses; museums; world heritage; sites; 20th; mexico; sweden; venezuela.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Burle Max, Roberto - landscape architect // Central University City Campus of the Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM), Mexico (WHC 1250) // Ciudad Universitaria de Caracas, Venezuela (WHC 986) // New York city, USA // Lund's Museum of sketches, Sweden
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; capitals; modern architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; palaces; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; historic monuments; universities; campuses; 20th; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; capitals; modern architecture; architectural heritage; craftsmanship; sustainable development; climatic factors; historic buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; technological changes; preservation; historic monuments; universities; campuses; 20th; Iraq; Sudan; Colombia; Africa; Germany.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; colonnades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovakia; Germany; Iceland.

// Freyssinet, Eugene - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; modern art; modernism; design; furniture; historic houses; villas; public and civic architecture; post offices; 20th; Belgium; Czech Republic; Europe.


ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; furniture; living conditions; office buildings; urban areas; wood; design; craftsmanship; modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; preservation; 20th; Switzerland; Spain; Portugal; Netherlands.

// Le Corbusier // Afonso, Nadie // Vegesack von, Alexander // City of Chandigarh, state of Punjab and Haryana, India

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; architectural heritage; built heritage; colonization; conservation of architectural heritage; cultural heritage; climatic factors; public and civic architecture; hospitals; schools; housing; living conditions; local development; leisure facilities; urban areas; design; town planning; preservation; 20th; Africa; Mozambique; Angola; South Africa.

// Veterinary Academic Hospital, Huambo, Angola // Aiton Court, Hillbrow, Johannesburg, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; training of architects; education; research; campuses; schools; urban areas; urbanism; design; modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; preservation; 20th; Russia; Brazil; Portugal; USA; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; urban fabric; urban development; modern architecture; architectural heritage; architectural projects; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; social aspects; local communities; housing; public and civic architecture; Korea R; Asia; Singapore; Hong Kong; Japan; Brazil.

// City of Seoul, Republic of Korea // City of Sao Paulo, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; historic buildings; deterioration; vandalism; neglect; rehabilitation; comparative data; comparative analysis; India; Egypt.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; colombia; portugal; spain; argentina; brazil; uk; mexico; switzerland.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; renovation; restoration; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; office buildings; schools; tourist facilities; hotels; churches; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; religious heritage; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; chile; australia; japan; canada; korea; new zealand; mexico.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; world heritage list; nominations; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; villas; housing; houses; convents; housing improvement; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; town planning; france; argentina; japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; italy; switzerland; portugal; belgium; europe.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations;
workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: contemporary architecture; architects; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; museums; religious architecture; churches; architectural ensembles; modern art; concrete; roofs; terraces; 20th; france.

// Le Corbusier - architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrialization; contemporary architecture; modern architecture; architectural heritage; boundaries; built environment; steel; historic monuments; political institutions; metals; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; 20th; Romania.

// Hunedoara, City of Romania
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; architectural projects; tropical zones; rain; climate; climate change; conservation of architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; schools; lighting; documentation; 20th; mozambique.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; cultural heritage; architectural projects; earthquakes; natural disasters; earthquake resistance; earthquake prevention; climate; climate change; conservation of architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; risk management; concrete; reconstruction; 20th; japan.

// Tange, Kenzo
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architects; painters; architectural heritage; built heritage; cultural heritage; architectural projects; influences; design; residential areas; architectural ensembles; 20th; portugal.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Niemeyer, Oscar // Afonso, Nadir - painter, architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Poulil, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzikinaki, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzis, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Florida, USA

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

// Schokland and Surroundings, The Netherlands (WHC 739)
// Defence Line of Amsterdam, The Netherlands (WHC 759)
// Mill Network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, The Netherlands (WHC 818)
// Historic Area of Willemstad, Inner City and Harbour, Curaçao, The Netherlands (WHC 819)
// Ir.D.F. Woudagemaal (D.F. Wouda Steam Pumping Station), The Netherlands (WHC 867)
// Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), The Netherlands (WHC 899)
// Rietveld Schröderhuis (Rietveld Schröder House), The Netherlands (WHC 965)
// Wadden Sea, The Netherlands (WHC 1314ter)
// Seventeenth-Century Canal Ring Area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, The Netherlands (WHC 1349)
// Van Nellefabriek, The Netherlands (WHC 1441)
ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sea; seashore; bays; leisure; leisure facilities; sports; sports facilities; architectural heritage; 20th; baths; art deco; rotundas; kiosks; pavilions; walls; conservation measures; reconstruction; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; building materials; re-use; re-use of materials; prefabrication; architects; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public awareness; public participation; protection of cultural heritage; social networks; communication; internet; data bases; threats; prevention of damage; case studies; modern architecture; concrete; conservation of modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; 20th; macedonia.

// Docomomo // #SOSBrutalism - www.sosbrutalism.org , online database // City of Skopje, Macedonia
ACCESSION NO: K-092.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; architectural heritage; modern architecture; conservation of modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; public awareness; non-profit associations; associations; organizations; 20th; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-092.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conferences; international conferences; meetings; reports; international organizations heritage at risk; cultural heritage at risk; antiquities; archaeological heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural policy; cultural diversity; cultural significance; archaeological sites; urban areas; conservation measures; war; war damage; emergency programs; risk preparedness; Iraq; Syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16536. CALL NO: RI. 182. URL: http://openarchive.icomos.org/1551/.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historic gardens; landscape gardens; landscaping; Japanese gardens; destruction of cultural heritage; vandalism; conservation of historic gardens; plants; revitalization; Scotland; UK.

// Christie, Ella (gardener, 1861-1949) // Handa, Taki (gardener) // Cowden castle, Scotland, UK
ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; heritage at risk; threats; risk assessment; war; terrorism; man-made disasters.

// ICOMOS German National Committee // Europa Nostra // Samarra Archaeological City, Iraq (WHC No. 276rev) // Ashur (Qal'at Sherqat), Iraq (WHC No. 1130) // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437) // Hatra, Iraq (WHC No. 277rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; threats; heritage at risk; war; terrorism; looting; vandalism; destruction of cultural heritage; legal framework; international law; conventions; restitution of cultural property; Iraq.

// UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233705set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f.

040397 - Satellite-based damage assessment to cultural heritage sites in Syria. Bjørgo, Einar; Boccardi, Giovanni; Cunliffe, Emma; Fiol, Manuel; Jellison, Manuel; Pedersen, Wendi; Saslow, Caryn. United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) Geneva, UNITAR, 2014. 181 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16537. CALL NO: Ri. 183.

[protezione dei beni culturali] in caso di catastrofi e situazioni d'emergenza. Incl. abstracts in fre, ita and eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; military heritage; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; fortified towns; assessment of damage; war; war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; reconstruction; revitalization; caves; re-use; lacunae; case studies; greece; france; cyprus.

// Fortified town of Famagusta, North Cyprus // Clogh oughter Castle, Ireland // City of Nicosia, North Cyprus // City of Mostar, Bosnia Herzegovina // Anjou region, France // Cappadoce region, Turkey // City of Castelfranco Veneto, Treviso province, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; assessment of damage; war; war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; reconstruction; revitalization; rehabilitation; interventions; case studies; critical studies; lebanon; germany.

// City of Beirut, Lebanon // City of Berlin, Germany // City of Nicosia, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: naval architecture; industrial heritage; military architecture; military heritage; war damage; redundant buildings; military equipment; arsenals; docks; civil engineering works; historic buildings; architectural heritage; cultural significance; re-use; conversion of buildings; conservation of industrial heritage; cultural policy; governance; public awareness; enhancement; town planning; uk.

// City of Chatham, United Kingdom // City of Portsmouth, United Kingdom // City of Sheerness, United Kingdom // City of Pembroke, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic monuments; castles; towers; architectural heritage; medieval architecture; 13th; islands; war damage; ruins; renovation; historic surveys; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; ireland.

// Clogh Oughter Castle, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)* (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; war damage; bomb damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; dereliction; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic towns; interventions; governance; town planning; reconstruction; renovation; restoration; public awareness; cultural policy; cultural significance; greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; city walls; surrounding walls; ramparts; citadels; architectural heritage; post-disaster situation; war damage; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; repairs; interventions; consolidation; conservation projects; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; war damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; reconstruction; building techniques; building materials; concrete; concrete architecture; prefabrication; historical surveys; governance; 20th; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; inventories; definitions; movable cultural property; legal protection; public participation; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; illicit traffic; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16569. CALL NO: LOI 160. ISBN: 978-92-871-6922-8. ISSN:


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; historic buildings; deterioration; vandalism; neglect; rehabilitation; comparative data; comparative analysis; india; egypt.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.
Catastrophes naturelles / Natural disasters

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craft; sulphur compounds; mining buildings; deterioration; industrial heritage; Italy.
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural landscapes; rural architecture; salts; salt marsh; maritime heritage; seashore; sea; fishing; traditional architecture; huts; mills; harbour buildings; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0299-244.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cultural heritage at risk; structures of buildings; traditional architecture; historic gardens; wooden architecture; masonry; earthquake prevention; japan.
ACCESSION NO: 16520. CALL NO: Se. 283.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake resistance; earthquake prevention; structures of buildings; seismic areas; building techniques; timbers; timber-framed architecture; wood; structural elements; Turkey.
ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; deterioration; biodeterioration; fungi; fungicides; timbers; timber-framed architecture; treatments; case studies; Romania.

Saint Peter and Paul catholic church, Cióboteni/Sumuleu Ciuc; Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; stave churches; religious heritage; wooden architecture; wood-paintings; house painting; structures of buildings; deterioration; assessment of damage; biological factors; skilled labour; technology; consolidation of materials; restoration techniques; reinvestment; Romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; religious heritage; settlement of buildings; structural surveys; cultural routes; deterioration; conservation measures; planning; Romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; palaces; biological factors; parasites; insects; biological factors; deterioration; environmental deterioration; investigations; cultural heritage at risk; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; walls; wall paintings; organs; woodworks; religious heritage; religious fittings; religious institutions; heating equipment; central heating; temperature; humidity; thermal insulation; thermal properties; environmental control; environmental destruction; cultural heritage at risk; monitoring; environmental quality; energy conservation measures.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; architectural design; interior architecture; stone; deterioration; conservation of architecture; conservation of materials; conservation measures; conservation techniques; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: halls; villages; structures of buildings; interior spaces; elevations; ceilings; damage; deterioration; conservation; preventive conservation; conservation measures; Romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 842-5631.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; rivers; flood damage; climate change; risk management; restoration projects; cultural heritage; Republic of Korea.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; water; water management; tourists; deterioration; disaggregation; destruction of cultural heritage; Jordan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; sand; monuments; sites; natural heritage; archaeological heritage; maritime heritage; industrial heritage; cultural diversity; international conventions; sustainable development; water management; drainage systems; hydraulic structures; organizations; climate change; floods; earthquakes; natural disasters; rehabilitation; protection of cultural heritage; islands; India; Europe.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: development projects; agriculture; environmental planning; development planning; civil engineering works; dams; landscapes; landscape architects; landscaping; natural environment; recreational facilities; floods; flood control; risk assessment; Netherlands.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; seashore; coastal protection; water; floods; natural heritage; cultural heritage; ports; villages; town and country planning; dykes; sustainable development; France.
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hydraulic structures; water; water management; cultural significance; building techniques; sacred places; sand; rain; beliefs; civil engineering works; dykes; canals; local communities; know-how; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; prevention of damage; flood control; Cambodia.
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

Patrimoine en peril - Prévention et gestion des risques
Heritage at Risk Preparedness - Prevention and management of risks

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; built environment; building standards; local level; ecology; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; risk preparedness; regulations; legal framework; historic surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


This volume brings together nine reports and six short communications that describe damage and other problems caused for the Smithsonian Institution by the earthquake that occurred in the Washington, D.C., area on 23 August 2011. The first chapter is a summary of the presentation by Secretary G. Wayne Clough to the Smithsonian community nearly a month after the event, and the second gives an overview of the impact that the earthquake had on buildings and collections. The third chapter describes in detail both damages to and post-seismic stabilization of the Hempstead House, listed as a historic site on Smithsonian property in Maryland. The fourth chapter describes some of the damage to and subsequent conservation of fossils in the National Museum of Natural History; the next two chapters describe damages suffered by the Botany-Horticulture Library and the fluid collection located in this same building. The short communications report whether damage was suffered in six other Smithsonian museums. Chapter eight deals with the Smithsonian's Museum Support Center, describing damage suffered by collections in the pods of this center as well as the structure overall and, in particular, its roof, in which many previously undiscovered leaks were subsequently exposed (over offices and laboratories) by Hurricane Irene. The final chapter brings together recommendations for measures to be implemented based on the experience gained. An epilogue on the need for preparedness for unexpected emergencies and a bibliography close the volume.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; stabilization of ruins; stabilization of structures; historic buildings; repairs; consolidation; historic houses; museums; librarie; usa.

ACCESSION NO: 16523. CALL NO: Se. 284. ISSN: 1949-2359.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conferences; international conferences; meetings; reports; international organizations; heritage at risk; cultural heritage at risk; antiquities; archaeological heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural policy; cultural diversity; cultural significance; archaeological sites; urban areas; conservation measures; war; war damage; emergency programs; risk preparedness; iraq; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16536. CALL NO: RI. 182. URL: http://openarchive.icomos.org/1551/.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; heritage at risk; threats; risk assessment; war; terrorism; man-made disasters.

// ICOMOS German National Committee // Europa Nostra // Samarra Archaeological City, Iraq (WHC No. 276rev) // Ashur (Qal'at Sherqat), Iraq (WHC No. 1130) // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437) // Hatra, Iraq (WHC No. 277rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=0056002EFDT2_329gpp=1mode=selin=1ll=f.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; restoration of cultural heritage; emergency rescue; post-disaster situation; international campaigns; international organizations; international cooperation; training; professional training; iraq.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; emergency task force; international organizations; international cooperation; assessment of damage; workshops.
ACCESSION NO: K-193.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; colonial architecture; post-disaster situation; hurricanes; natural disasters; damage; assessment of damage; destruction of cultural heritage; funding; fund raising; emergency rescue; emergency programs; reconstruction; restoration of cultural heritage; usa.
// USA National Trust // The getty Foundation, Los Angeles, USA // City of New Orleans, State of Louisiana, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-635.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

This 2015 bilingual version was prepared and designed by ICOMOS China with facilitation and editing of the English translation by the GCI. As was the intention in the original version of the Principles, the translation was considered important to provide English-speaking professionals who work in China and the international preservation community with access to the China Principles. In the revised version each of the forty-five Principles is followed by associated Commentary that explains and amplifies it. The Glossary has been retained and updated or corrected as needed. (source: GCI).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; doctrine; principles; conservation measures; values; criteria; categories; authenticity; interventions; risk preparedness; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; military heritage; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; fortified towns; assessment of damage; war; war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; reconstruction; revitalization; caves; re-use; lacunae; case studies; greece; france; cyprus.
// Fortified town of Famagusta, North Cyprus // Clogh oughter Castle, Ireland // City of Nicosia, North Cyprus // City of Mostar, Bosnia Herzegovina // Anjou region, France // Cappadoce region, Turkey // City of Castelfranco Veneto, Treviso province, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; assessment of damage; war; war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; reconstruction; revitalization; rehabilitation; interventions; case studies; critical studies; lebanon; germany.

// City of Beirut, Lebanon // City of Berlin, Germany // City of Nicosia, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological remains; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; topographical surveys; topography; geographical surveys; technical reports; scientific research; consolidation; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration works; documentation; photographs; aerial photography; management; buffer zones; maps; prevention of damage; floods; emergency programs; consolidation; Afghanistan.

// Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev)
ACCESSION NO: 164553. CALL NO: Ri. 186.

EwaGlos, which has been developed in eleven languages, highlights the crucial role that professionally developed multilingual vocabularies play in international reservation campaigns. The illustrated glossary stresses the importance of a common language in the conservation field, and the role that international cooperation plays in creating this common terminology. The core of the glossary comprises approximately 200 definitions of terms frequently used in specifications in the field of conservation-restoration of wall paintings and architectural surfaces. The book concludes with an extensive bibliography in this specialised field.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; glossaries; definitions; concepts; arts; craft; materials; deterioration; interventions; restoration; preventive conservation; causes of deterioration.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; zoning regulations; management of cultural heritage; master plans; local communities; governance; financial aspects; cyprus.

// City of Nicosia, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; capitals; medieval towns; architectural heritage; architectural surveys; protection of architectural heritage; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; zoning regulations; buffer zones; management of cultural heritage; master plans; local communities; governance; cyprus.

// City of Nicosia, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)” (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; architectural heritage; historic quarters; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; integrated conservation; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; governance; critical studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Old Bridge Area of the Old City of Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina (WHC 946rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic quarters; identification; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; development projects; methodology; management; management plans; governance; public participation; rehabilitation; traffic control; transport policy; urban areas; urban traffic; maritime heritage; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; war damage; bomb damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; dereliction; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic towns; interventions; governance; town planning; reconstruction; renovation; restoration; public awareness; cultural policy; cultural significance; greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; city walls; surrounding walls; ramparts; citadels; architectural heritage; post-disaster situation; war damage; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; repairs; interventions; consolidation; conservation projects; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco
ACCESSION NO: 16652-2. CALL NO: A.T. 629-2. ISSN: 978-84-15933-38-0.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; floods; tropical zones; hurricanes; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; indigenous people; islands; earthquakes; natural disasters; limestone; coastal protection.

// Caribbean Islands


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; islands; natural disasters; coastal protection; pacific islands.

// Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Pacific Islands


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; pyramids; graves; tourists; sand; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; erosion; water; historic surveys; risk management; climatic factors; prevention of deterioration; investigations; environmental factors; islands; sudan.

// Archaeological Sites of the Island of Meroe, Sudan (WHC 1336)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural disasters; built heritage; risk management; floods; urban development; water; hydraulic structures; international organizations; recommendations; germany.

// ICOMOS International Conference, Dresden, 2014


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater cultural heritage; cultural heritage; natural disasters; climate change; archaeological sites; international organizations; risk management; water; water management; UK.

// UNESCO // English Heritage


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tsunami; earthquakes; natural disasters; climate change; cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; reconstruction; cultural landscape; risk management; water; water management; Japan.

// Tohoku and Kanto regions, Japan // Miyagi, Iwate, Fukushima prefectures, Japan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological research; archaeological remains; medieval towns; floods; urbanization; natural disasters; risk management; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; historic monuments; ancient architecture; restoration works; glassworks; amphitheatres; theatres; leisure facilities; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; water management; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; cultural heritage; architectural projects; earthquakes; natural disasters; earthquake resistance; earthquake prevention; climate; climate change; conservation of architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; risk management; concrete; reconstruction; 20th; japan.

// Tange, Kenzo
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; rivers; flood control; town and country planning; rural planning; revitalization; enhancement; risk preparedness; interdisciplinarity; protection of natural heritage; case studies; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; town planning; town and country planning; town planning legislation; town planning schemes; protected areas; environment; environmental planning; environment planning legislation; risk preparedness; prevention of damage; prevention of deterioration; flood control; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water management; wetlands; parks; parks and gardens; national legislation; lists; listing of historic monuments; town planning; security; climate change; risk management; australia.

// Adelaide Park Lands, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public awareness; public participation; protection of cultural heritage; social networks; communication; internet; data bases; threats; prevention of damage; case studies; modern architecture; concrete; conservation of modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; 20th; macedonia.

// Docomomo // #SOSBrutalism - www.sosbrutalism.org , online database // City of Skopje, Macedonia
ACCESSION NO: K-092.

Patrimoine bâti partagé (architecture coloniale) / Shared built heritage (colonial architecture)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; colonial architecture; post-disaster situation; hurricanes; natural disasters; damage; assessment of damage; destruction of cultural heritage; funding; fund raising; emergency rescue; emergency programs; reconstruction; restoration of cultural heritage; usa.

// USA National Trust // The getty Foundation, Los Angeles, USA // City of New Orleans, State of Louisiana, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-635.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic towns; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; comparative analysis; management of cultural heritage; management; master plans; management plans; protected areas; rivers; banks; buffer zones; zoning regulations; conservation measures; governance; Lao PDR.
ACCESSION NO: k-576.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; historic gardens; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; legal framework; horticulture; singapore.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; management plans; horticulture; singapore.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscape; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; horticulture; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; singapore.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; jamaica.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; documentation; historical surveys; financial aspects; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; monitoring; environmental factors; jamaica.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; environmental factors; jamaica.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; architectural heritage; built heritage; colonization; conservation of architectural heritage; cultural heritage; climatic factors; public and civic architecture; hospitals; schools; housing; living conditions; local development; leisure facilities; urban areas; design; town planning; preservation; 20th; Africa; Mozambique; Angola; South Africa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

040724 - Dams and ditches: Cultural landscapes of colonial water management in the centre highlands of Victoria. Davies, Peter; Lawrence, Susan. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 36-47, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 3) In: "Watermarks" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water management; colonization; mining; gold; mining equipment; technique; infrastructure; dams; ditches; cultural landscapes; australia.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonization; slaves; leisure; leisure facilities; intangible heritage; cultural identity; cultural significance; africa; caribbean; barbados.
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

Patrimoine immatériel / Intangible Heritage

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; nominations; world heritage list; world heritage; values; criteria; roman architecture; roman art; historic monuments; enhancement; public awareness; france.
// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

216

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; biodiversity; local communities; indigenous people; community participation; values; tradition; traditional techniques; archaeological sites; terraces; management; sustainable development; biodiversity; lakes; land use plans.
040303 - Adecuación de los proyectos de desarrollo rural a los presupuestos de Patrimonio Agrario fijados en la Carta de Baeza: Estudios de casos. Cejudo García, Eugenio; Castillo Ruiz, José; Aracena Kaluf, Lorena; López Rodríguez, María. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 403-445, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; agriculture; land use plans; concepts; doctrine; charters; protection of cultural heritage; values; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; enhancement; case studies; cattle; trees; oils; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; scientific research; industrial archaeology; history of conservation; history of architecture; cultural significance; values; industrial sites; industrial landscape; technique; historic buildings; architectural heritage; France.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; historic surveys; regional inventories; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; regional level; cultural significance; values; typological analysis; typology; France.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; waterways; workers' housing; factories; railways; civil engineering works; industrial towns; coal; coal mines; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; memory; enhancement; cultural policy; germany.
// Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brownfields; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; enhancement; architectural heritage; architectural projects; cultural policy; memory; values; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban areas; historic towns; capitals; towns; urban areas; architectural projects; architectural competitions; architects; historic surveys; modernism; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; values; management; urban landscapes governance; registration; national inventories; national level.
// Griffin, Marion
Walter

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban spaces; urban areas; towns; town planning; town planning schemes; town planning projects; theory of town planning; exhibitions; communication; promotion; governance; cooperation; local communities; historic surveys; social aspects; values; cultural identity; australia.

// Albury-Wodong National Growth Centre
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

// City of Beijing, China
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; values; cultural significance; concepts; theory of conservation; categories; history of conservation; international standards; international organizations; case studies; vernacular architecture; local communities; china; australia.

// Canal town of Zhuijiajiao, China // City of Canberra, Australia // UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011 // Vienna memorandum 2005
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.

// West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; urban spaces; towns; rivers; water; values; local communities; ethnic minorities; community participation; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; sacred sites; rituals; tradition; urban development; legal framework; legislation; australia.

// Kaurna people, Australia // City of Adelaide, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; parks and gardens; vegetation; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; values; world heritage list; criteria; cultural significance; typology; case studies; Europe; uk; germany; australia; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; towns; capitals; town planning; history of town planning; theory of town planning; town planning policy; landscapes; urban landscapes; open spaces; cultural significance; values; governance; case studies; canada; australia.

// City of Ottawa, Ontario region, Canada // City of Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; governance; recommendations; international standards; values; management; international organizations; historic urban landscapes.

// UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; urban development; values; town planning; management plans; cultural policy; canada.

// City of Montreal, Quebec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; world heritage convention; strategies; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; interdiscipliarity; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; sustainability; sustainable development; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233309set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; values; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; yemen.

// Socotra Archipelago (Yemen)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233310set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural heritage; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.

// The Causses and the Cevennes, mediterranean agro-pastoral cultural landscape, France (WHC 1153 rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; gardens; gardeners; garden lay out; historical surveys; history of architecture; europe; landscape gardens; landscape architect; ecology; values; cultural significance; france.

// Le Nôtre, André ; Forestier, Jean Claude Nicolas
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural landscapes; museums; museology; cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; values; local communities; integrated conservation; craft; craftsmanship; presentation; enhancement; case studies; USA; Portugal; France; Russian Federation; Turkey.

// Homewood Museum, Baltimore, Maryland (US) // Portuguese Judiciary Police Museum, Lisbon, Portugal // Baksı Museum, Bayburt, Turkey // Kizhi Pogost, Republi of Karelia, Russia (WHC No 544) // Savoisien Museum, Chambery, France // Dauphinois Museum, Grenoble, France
ACCESSION NO: K-193.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; boundaries; buffer zones; monitoring; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; castles; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; serial property; documentation; evaluations; international organizations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

040494 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; protection of historic towns; international organizations; outstanding universal value; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; management; monitoring; Denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468.

040497 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; France.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural landscapes; agriculture; pastoralism; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1423.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; city walls; cultural landscapes; gardens; historic gardens; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488.

040504 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Ephesus, Turkey. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; management; recommendations; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; documentation; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1440.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.

// Rjukan-Nottoden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).

040521 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rock Art in the Hail Region (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia) No.1472. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscape; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; horticulture; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; singapore.
// Singapore Botanic Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; Japan.
// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1).

040547 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; germany.
// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; iran.
// Tusi Sites, Iran (WHC 1455)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; UK.
// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; denmark.
// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)
CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways;
gateways; stairways; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; documentation; historical surveys; financial aspects; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; monitoring; environmental factors; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

040558 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Blue and John Crow Mountains. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; environmental factors; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev.(1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; international organizations; outstanding universal value; tentative list; non-governmental organizations; recommendations; management plans; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; urban development; industrial revolution; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; values; steel; skyscrapers; towers; 20th; USA.

// Chicago, USA

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; aboriginal cultures; animals; paleontology; australia.

// Deaf Adder Valley, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.
The headless serpents of Montespan and Tuc D'Audoubert.


Les serpents acéphales de Montespan et du Tuc d'Audoubert. fre.

Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; archaeological remains; beliefs; oral tradition; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; france.

Caves of Montespan and Tuc D'Audoubert, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; public and civic architecture; historical surveys; cultural significance; values; history of architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; typological analysis; registration; inventories; classification.

ACCESSION NO: 16575. ISSN: 1743-9035.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; floods; tropical zones; hurricanes; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; indigenous people; islands; earthquakes; natural disasters; limestone; coastal protection.

Caribbean Islands


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; ports; water management; climate change; values; historical surveys; conservation; urban development; cultural heritage; brazil.

Recife, Brazil


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; sustainable development; historic buildings; living conditions; floods; transportation; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; water management; geological surveys; cultural landscape; transportation; hydraulic structures; indigenous people; natural disasters; urbanization.

Shushtar Historical Hydraulic System, Iran (WHC 1315) // Historic City of Ayutthaya, Thailand (WHC 576) // Archaeological Site of Olympia, Greece (WHC 517) // Kathmandu Valley, Nepal (WHC 121 bis) // Group of monuments at Hampi, India (WHC 241bis) // Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101) // Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen’s Stepwell) at Patan, Gujurat, India (WHC 922) // City of Ahmedabad, India // City of Varanasi, India // Majuli, Island in India // Classical Gardens of Suzhou, Tongli, China (WHC 813bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; agriculture; rice; investigations; social aspects; farms; conservation measures; cultural landscape; outstanding universal value; living conditions; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; cultural heritage; economic aspects; sustainable development; water management; historic surveys; philippines.

Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippine (WHC 722)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Ohapaq Nan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040625 - Workshop on revitalization of indigenous architecture and traditional building skills. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. 120 p., illus.,plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; sustainable development; indigenous people; proceedings of conferences; safety measures; building techniques; non-governmental organizations; climate change; cultural identity; traditional architecture; housing; materials; vernacular architecture; Pacific Islands; Asia; Samoa.

ACCESSION NO: 16568. CALL NO: A.T.631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; façades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.


ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; cultural tourism; mass tourism; tourism industry; visitor flow; impact; overvisiting; marketing; values; economic aspects; case studies; historic sites; world heritage sites; italy; mexico.

// Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394) // City of Acapulco, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; mal.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; destruction of cultural heritage; war damage; reconstruction; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of heritage; water; water management; cultural policy; cultural significance; enhancement; aboriginal sites; values; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonization; slaves; leisure; leisure facilities; intangible heritage; cultural identity; cultural significance; africa; caribbean; barbados.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: indigenous people; traditional techniques; know-how; water; water management; watermills; rituals; customs and traditions; threats; economic development; economic and social aspects; modernization; infrastructure; protection of intangible heritage; india.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

Patrimoine industriel / Industrial Heritage


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscape; mining; mines; mining equipment; mining towns; nominations; world heritage; world heritage list; categories; concepts; identification; france; uk.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France, WHC (n°1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; factories; enterprises; old buildings; industry; economic development; civil engineering works; associations; france.

// Gustave Eiffel, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: steel; industry; equipment; remains; civil engineering works; structures of buildings; factories; france.

// Forges de Trignac, Loire Atlantique, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; electrical equipment; redesigning projects; technological changes; history of conservation; architectural design; values; enhancement; memory; presentation; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; metalworks; enterprises; industrial sites; engine rooms; industrialization; development projects; management; financing; museology; creation; enhancement; restoration sites; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: copper; tapestries; mills; factories; blast furnaces; workshops; elevators; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; conservation of historic sites; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; architectural design; protection of industrial heritage; rehabilitation; Netherlands.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: blast furnaces; factories; protection of industrial heritage; architectural design; conversion of buildings; Luxembourg.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; conversion of buildings; engine rooms; protection of industrial heritage; France.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pools; factories; workshops; protection of industrial heritage; associations; France.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; archives; tunnels; values; enhancement; national parks; public awareness; management; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; values; national parks; cultural tourism; site museums; legal framework; management; research; debates; critical studies; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; values; national parks; cultural tourism; site museums; legal framework; management; research; debates; critical studies; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craft; sulphur compounds; mining buildings; deterioration; industrial heritage; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; conservation; archaeology; industrial heritage; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron age; wrought iron; ironworks; metals; industrial architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape bridges; suspension bridges; railway bridges; aqueducts; pagodas mines; mining equipment; management; research; china; russia; wales

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural landscapes; rural architecture; salts; salt marsh; maritime heritage; seashore; sea; fishing; traditional architecture; huts; mills; harbour buildings; france. // Ré Island, France // Oléron Island, Charente Maritime, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; factories; engine rooms; structural metalworks; industrial equipment; motor vehicles; industrial towns; industrial architecture; truss bridges; Scotland.

ACCESSION NO: K-554. ISSN: 0949-3751.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; urban spaces; urban areas; factories; urban fabric; values; public awareness; conservation; industrial heritage; workers’ housing; protection of industrial heritage; Mexico.
ACCESSION NO: K-638. ISSN: 2007-249X.

040202 - Evolution of rainwater harvesting in urban areas through the millennia. A sustainable technology for increasing water availability. Haut, Benoît; Zheng, Yun Xiao; Mays, Larry; Han, Mooyoung; Passchier, Cees; Angelakis, Andrea N. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 37-56, illus.
In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. abstract, notes, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rain; water; cisterns; hydraulic structures; civil engineering works; technology; water management; sustainable development; Egypt; Crete; China; America.

040206 - Preserving New York City's waterfront industrial and maritime heritage through resilient and sustainable development. New York City's coastal development. Daly, Kate. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. 429 p., illus., maps, plans.
In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. notes, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; landscapes; maritime heritage; coastal heritage; industrial heritage; climate change; preservation; USA.

In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; sand; monuments; sites; natural heritage; archaeological heritage; maritime heritage; industrial heritage; cultural diversity; international conventions; sustainable development; water management; drainage systems; hydraulic structures; organizations; climate change; floods; earthquakes; natural disasters; rehabilitation; protection of cultural heritage; islands; India; Europe.
// ICOMOS // UNESCO

In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; irrigation canals; hydraulic structures; maintenance; organizations; scientific institutions; development projects; case studies; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural projects; iron; towers; industrial heritage; iron architecture; modernization works; 19th; 21st; France.
// Paris, Banks of the Seine, France (Whc n°600) // Eiffel tower, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hydraulic structures; water; water management; cultural significance; temples; building techniques; sacred places; sand; rain; beliefs; civil engineering works; dykes; canals; local communities; know-how; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; prevention of damage; flood control; Cambodia.
// Khmers, Cambodia // Angkor, Cambodia, Whc (n°668)
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.


233
Patrimoine naturel / Natural heritage


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; rural areas; agriculture; natural sites; protection of natural sites; definitions; concepts; legal framework; theory of conservation; doctrine; standards; management; land use plans; natural sites; protected areas; typology; categories; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: animals; cattle; agriculture; pastoralism; natural environment; natural heritage; rural heritage; history; economic aspects; social aspects; cultural significance; cultural routes; spain; mountains.


ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233345set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; world heritage convention; strategies; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; interdisciplinarity; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; sustainability; sustainable development; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233309set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; categories; concepts; cultural significance; interdisciplinarity; biodiversity; ecosystems; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; management; conservation of cultural landscapes; philippines.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233322set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; national parks; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; ecosystems; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; peru.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233332set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; agriculture; rice; terraces; irrigation systems; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; management; conservation of cultural landscapes; philippines.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233343set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; theory of conservation; categories; concepts; interdisciplinarity; history of conservation; international standards; conventions; europe; international organizations.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233344set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; inventories; partnerships; international cooperation; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233347set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; community participation; public awareness; associations; private ownership; educational activities; germany.

// ICOMOS German National Committee // Europa Nostra
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233672set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; environmental deterioration; industry; mining; natural resources; coal; industrial pollution; environmental impact; legislation; regional level; australia.

// Queensland, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-637.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; buffer zones; 20th; norway.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; jamaica.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; documentation; historical surveys; financial aspects; mountains; colonization; indigenous...
040558 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Blue and John Crow Mountains. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; monitoring; environmental factors; jamaica.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; floods; tropical zones; hurricanes; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; indigenous people; islands; earthquakes; natural disasters; limestone; coastal protection.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; islands; natural disasters; coastal protection; pacific islands.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; pyramids; graves; tourists; sand; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; erosion; water; historic surveys; risk management; climatic factors; prevention of deterioration; investigations; environmental factors; islands; sudan.

Paysages culturels / Cultural Landscapes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
040283 - De profundis. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 421-429, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

040284 - Las fortificaciones cubanas en el contexto del Caribe. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 433-446, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

040285 - La plaza del Himno de Bayamo. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 447-452, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

040286 - El convento de Santa Clara de La Habana en tres siglos y medio. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 453-462, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

040287 - El cementerio macabeo de Guanabacoa. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 463-474, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

040288 - El camino real y su significación del territorio de Cuba. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 475-490, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

040289 - La Habana. Realidades y esperanzas. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 505-520, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

040290 - Formación en gestión del patrimonio. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 521-534, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.


040303 - Adecuación de los proyectos de desarrollo rural a los presupuestos de Patrimonio Agrario fijados en la Carta de Baeza: Estudios de casos. Cejudo García, Eugenio; Castillo Ruiz, José; Aracena Kaluf, Lorena; López Rodríguez, María. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 403-445, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; agriculture; land use plans; concepts; doctrine; charters; protection of cultural heritage; values; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; enhancement; case studies; cattle; trees; oils; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; neolithic; tombs; stone; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; scotland.

// Heart of Neolithic Orkney, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 514rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 514rev.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; roman architecture; military architecture; forts; fortresses; fortifications; ditches; walls; settlements; history; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; germany; ireland; uk.

// Frontiers of the Roman Empire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 430ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 430ter.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; missions; international organizations; cultural landscapes; underwater heritage; ecology; islands; volcanoes; agriculture; birds; fossils; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.

// St Kilda, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 387bis)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 387bis. URL: http://www.kilda.org.uk/12th.
URL: 20November. URL: 202010. URL: 20-. URL: 20St. URL: 20Kilda. URL: 20Consultation.pdf. URL: 20November. URL: 202010. URL: 20-. URL: 20St. URL: 20Kilda. URL: 20Consultation.pdf.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; scientific research; industrial archaeology; history of conservation; history of architecture; cultural significance; values; industrial sites; industrial landscape; technique; historic buildings; architectural heritage; France.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; waterways; workers' housing; factories; railways; civil engineering works; industrial towns; coal; coal mines; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; memory; enhancement; cultural policy; germany.

// Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; dereliction; brownfields; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; enhancement; architectural heritage; architectural projects; cultural policy; memory; values; france.


243
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; structures of buildings; enhancement; architectural heritage; architectural projects; case studies; architects; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; historic urban landscapes; cultural routes.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

// City of beijing, China

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; values; cultural significance; concepts; theory of conservation; categories; history of conservation; international standards; international organizations; case studies; vernacular architecture; local communities; china; australia.

// Canal town of Zhujiajiao, China // City of Canberra, Australia // UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011 // Vienna memorandum 2005

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.

// West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; parks and gardens; vegetation; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; values; world heritage list; criteria; cultural significance; typology; case studies; Europe; uk; germany; australia; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; towns; capitals; town planning; history of town planning; town planning policy; landscapes; urban landscapes; open spaces; cultural significance; values; governance; case studies; canada; australia.

// City of Ottawa, Ontario region, Canada // City of Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; governance; recommendations; international standards; values; management; international organizations; historic urban landscapes.

// UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; world heritage convention; strategies; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; interdisciplinarity; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; sustainability; sustainable development; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233309set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; values; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; yemen.

// Socotra Archipelago (Yemen)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233310set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; islands; natural parks; case studies; cultural significance; interdisciplinarity; local communities; theory of conservation; anthropology; canada; usa.

// Landscape of Grand Pré, Canada (WHC No. 1404) // Papahanaumokuakea, USA (WHC No. 1326) // Waterton Glacier International Peace Park, Canada / USA (WHC 345rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233311set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; categories; concepts; cultural significance; interdisciplinarity; biodiversity; ecosystems; anthropology; local communities; integrated conservation; theory of conservation; scientific research; methodology; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233322set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; agriculture; rice; terraces; irrigation systems; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; management; conservation of cultural landscapes; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC No. 722)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; theory of conservation; categories; concepts; interdisciplinarity; history of conservation; international standards; conventions; europe; international organizations.
// European Landscape Convention, 2000
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233344set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; rock engravings; prehistoric art; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; landscapes; rituals; archaeological research; religious heritage; rituals; interpretation; symbols; methodology; Korea R.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; islands; historical surveys; man made disasters; bomb damage; memory; world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; Marshall Islands.
// Bikini Atoll Nuclear Test Site, Marshall Islands (WHC 1339)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; environmental deterioration; industry; mining; natural resources; coal; industrial pollution; environmental impact; legislation; regional level; australia.
// Queensland, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-637.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brown fields; urban areas; revitalization; enhancement; conversion of buildings; re-use; ecology; sustainable development; sustainability; green spaces; community participation; methodology; strategies; case studies; Iran.
ACCESSION NO: K-637.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural heritage; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.
// The Causses and the Cevennes, Mediterranean agro-pastoral cultural landscape, France (WHC 1153 rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural landscapes; museums; museology; cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; values; local communities; integrated conservation; craft; craftsmanship; presentation; enhancement; case studies; USA; Portugal; France; Russian Federation; Turkey.

// Homewood Museum, Baltimore, Maryland (US) // Portuguese Judiciary Police Museum, Lisbon, Portugal // Baksı Museum, Bayburt, Turkey // Kizhi Pogost, Republic of Karelia, Russia (WHC No 544) // Savoisien Museum, Chambery, France // Dauphinois Museum, Grenoble, France
ACCESSION NO: K-193.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; historical surveys; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; france.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

040497 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; France.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management plans; monitoring; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; france.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; tourist facilities; desert; agriculture; pastoralism; cultural landscapes; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural landscapes; agriculture; pastoralism; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1423.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; city walls; cultural landscapes; gardens; historic gardens; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Turkey.

040506 - Nomination dossier: Cultural Industrial Landscape, Fray Bentos. Ehrlich, Ricardo; Lafluf, Omar; Gómez, Óscar. Fray Bentos, Uruguay, Department of Río Negro, 2014. 187 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes: plans in spanish "base inventarial".
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; plans, historical surveys; boundaries; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers’housing; 20th; uruguay.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry;
industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; buffer zones; 20th; norway.

Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.

Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; legal framework; horticulture; singapore.

Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; management plans; horticulture; singapore.

Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; plans; documentation; monitoring; management plans; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; serial property; denmark.

The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; denmark.

The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; irrigation systems; typology; categories; identification; methodology; cultural landscapes; hydraulic structures; historic gardens; water management; arid zones; case studies; Maghreb; Mauritania; Egypt; tunisia; Morroco; Syria; Lebanon; Palestine; Israel; Jordan; Turkey; Iraq; Kuwait; Saudi Arabia; Yemen; Oman; United Arab Emirates; Qatar; Bahrain; Iran; Arab countries.

ACCESSION NO: 16576. ISSN: 978-2-918086-17-8 (e-version).
URL: http://www.icomos.org/images/DOCUMENTS/World_Heritage/CH.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects; rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.


ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.

040724 - Dams and ditches: Cultural landscapes of colonial water management in the centre highlands of Victoria. Davies, Peter; Lawrence, Susan. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 36-47, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 3) In: "Watermarks" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water management; colonization; mining; gold; mining equipment; technique; infrastructure; dams; ditches; cultural landscapes; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


Water clearly has a special place amongst the many relationships which exist between man and nature. It is a permanent and essential human need. Access to water is a vital element common to all human civilisations; there are no exceptions, meaning that all civilisations have a water culture. In the course of history, this has led to a wide variety of tangible and social expressions, which we may consider to be one of the fundamental heritages of humanity. The aim of the approach adopted for this thematic study is to provide assistance for recognising, studying and preserving heritage of this type. For this initial study, ICOMOS has chosen to focus on the region of the Middle East and the Maghreb, inside the general framework of water rarity. The thematic study proposes a typological inventory which should primarily be seen as a methodological aid for anyone wishing to consider the above-mentioned aspects, either with a view to achieving recognition and protection of such heritages by the World Heritage List or to protecting heritage in a national context. A second edition is foreseen at a later stage which would complete the overall picture with some additional contributions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; irrigation systems; typology; categories; identification; methodology; cultural landscapes; hydraulic structures; historic gardens; water management; arid regions; semi-arid regions; Case studies; Maghreb; Mauritania; Egypt; Tunisia; Morocco; Syria; Lebanon; Palestine; Israel; Jordan; Turkey; Iraq; Kuwait; Saudi Arabia; Yemen; Oman; United Arab Emirates; Qatar; Bahrain; Iran; Arab countries.


Peintures murales / Wall Paintings

040256 - Ephesos: Architecture, monuments
sculpture. Krinzinger, Friedrich (ed.); Ertug, Ahmet; Cormack, Sarah; Ladstätter, Sabine; Kerschner, Michael; Aurenhammer, Maria; Pölz, Andreas; Zimmermann, Norbert. Ertug Kocabiyik, 2007. 240 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; librarries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesos, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey
ACCESSION NO: 16528. CALL NO: Arch. 671.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; librarries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesos, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; librarries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; building materials; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesos, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; education; prehistoric sites; wall paintings; temples; fossils; craft; damage; recommendations; reports; conferences; egypt; africa.

// Nubian Monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)
ACCESSION NO: 16534.


EwaGlos, which has been developed in eleven languages, highlights the crucial role that professionally developed multilingual vocabularies play in international reservation campaigns. The illustrated glossary stresses the importance of a common language in the conservation field, and the role that international cooperation plays in creating this common terminology. The core of the glossary comprises approximately 200 definitions of terms frequently used in specifications in the field of conservation-restoration of wall paintings and architectural surfaces. The book concludes with an extensive bibliography in this specialised field.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; glossaries; definitions; concepts; arts; craft; materials; deterioration; interventions; restoration; preventive conservation; causes of deterioration.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; maps; legal aspects; photographs; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; historic towns; monitoring; medieval architecture; churches; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation techniques; wall paintings; cultural heritage; temples; buddhist; restoration of wall paintings; earthquakes; craft; raw materials; plasterwork; coatings; dating techniques; historical surveys; Tibet.

// Katsu Temple, Yushu, Jiekundo, Qinghai, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; palaces; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; chapels; wall paintings; frescoes; fresco techniques; Renaissance; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration of wall paintings; war damage; documentation; Hungary.

// Esztergorn Palace, Hungary


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; associations; temples; stained glass; colonnades; wall paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; varnishes; documentation; France.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzkinaki, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzi, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantino; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).


040307 - Dossier : La maison naît du sol. Blanc, Annie; Guerrier, Pierre; Forissier, Pierre; Stanko, Nelly; Stanko, Jean; Barré, Luc; Madeline, Philippe; Marchal, Tony; Wisser, Aurélie; Auzeméry, Michel; Alglave, Gilles; Vernon, Jean-Claude. Maisons Paysannes de France. Paris, MPF, 2015. p. 7-30, illus., maps. (Maisons Paysannes de France., 196) (fre).


Pierre et autres matériaux de construction / Stone and other Building Materials
cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Stone Town of Zanzibar, United Republic of Tanzania (WHC 173rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 173rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; archaeological sites; religious architecture; stone; temples; pyramids; ruins; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bolivia; andean region.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; neolithic; tombs; stone; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; scotland.

// Heart of Neolithic Orkney, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 514rev)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; historic houses; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; registration; craftsmanship; professionals; stone cutting; schools; restoration works; photogrammetry; documentation; conservation of mosaics; enhancement; museums; case studies; Cisjordan; Palestine; Middle East.

// World Monuments Fund // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Palestine (WHC n° 1433)
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; world heritage sites; world heritage; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; conservation of archaeological heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; visitor centres; reproductions; digital preservation; digitalization; architectural competitions; architectural projects; building materials; sandstone; presentation; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; plans; photographs; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.
// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; inscriptions; israel.
// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; plans; photographs; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; stairways; management; monitoring; serial property; china.
// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; stairways; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; china.
// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management plans; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; stairways; conservation policy; monitoring; serial property; china.
// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; stone; morocco.
// Acca Oasis, Morocco
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cloisters; palaces; granite; soil properties; historical surveys; underground buildings; spain.

// King Philip II // Monastery of San Lorenzo d'El Escorial, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; floods; tropical zones; hurricanes; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; indigenous people; islands; earthquakes; natural disasters; limestone; coastal protection.

// Caribbean Islands


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; urban development; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; baroque; architecture; lime; stone carving; townhouses; housing; roman architecture; military architecture; Renaissance; palaces; architectural heritage; sculptures; statues; stained glass; decorations and ornaments; Germany; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; churches; cathedrals; cloisters; colonnades; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; restoration; restoration techniques; roman art; conservation; masonry; ashlar; cleaning; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; dating techniques; archaeological research; archaeological remains; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; ancient architecture; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and roman-esque monuments, France (WHC 164)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; protected areas; churches; facades; arcades; colonnades; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration sites; marble; choirs; cornices; roman architecture; photographs; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Serrabona, Pyrénées-Orientales, France (Historic monument)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; colonnades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovakia; Germany; Iceland.

// Freysinské, Eugénie - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; topographical surveys; petroglyphs; engravings; limestone; inscriptions; artefacts; drawings; climatic factors; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; rock paintings; animals; israel.

// The Mount Kidod rock art survey, South-East Israel
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; petroglyphs; engravings; comparative analysis; limestone; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; egypt.

// Qubbet El-Hawa South, Aswan, Egypt
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzkinaki, Akaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzi, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Florida, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; parks and gardens; chapels; cellars; quarries; tuffeau; courtyard; gothic architecture; historic surveys; built heritage; donjons; towers; architectural heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; accommodation; 15th; france.

// Ternay Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; built heritage; donjons; castles; shelters; fortresses; tuffeau; vineyard; wine; limestone; rocks; france.

// Berry Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Princay Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; cathedrals; stone carving; craft; craftsmanship; schools; training of craftsmen; research; deterioration; sandstone; crystallization of salts; repair; restoration; restoration techniques; uk.

// Elgin cathedral, Scotland, UK
ACCESSION NO: K-627.
Présentation – sensibilisation du public / Presentation – public awareness

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; mountains; hydraulic structures; irrigation systems; water; water management; agriculture; traditional architecture; rivers; waterways; building materials; wood; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; presentation; museums; switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; nominations; world heritage list; world heritage; values; criteria; roman architecture; roman art; historic monuments; enhancement; public awareness; france.
// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; town and country planning; public awareness; enhancement; world heritage convention; world heritage list.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; biodiversity; local communities; indigenous people; community participation; values; tradition; traditional techniques; archaeological sites; terraces; management; sustainable development; biodiversity; lakes; land use plans.
// Historic Sanctuary of Machu Picchu, Peru (WHC 274)

040304 - Carta de Baeza sobre Patrimonio Agrario. Castillo Ruiz, José (ed.). Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2013. 66 p., illus. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: standards; charters; national level; rural heritage; agriculture; definitions; concepts; protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; presentation; interpretation; enhancement; public awareness; education; management; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museology; museums; arts; sustainability; sustainable development; theory; museum collections; presentation; interpretation.
ACCESSION NO: K-193.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history; museums; museology; commemoration; human rights; museum collections; presentation; case studies; slaves; world war II; war memorials; South Africa; Guadeloupe; Japan; Brazil.

// Cape Town's District Museum, South Africa // Memorial ACTe, Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe // Memorial da Resistência, São Paulo, Brazil // Hiroshima Peace Memorial Museum, Japan
ACCESSION NO: K-193.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; boats; waterways; water; lock-gates; aqueducts; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; legal protection; public awareness; rehabilitation; revitalization; administrative structures; cultural policy; funding; public funding; scotland; uk.

// Anderton Boat Lift, Cheshire, UK // "Millenium Link" project, Scotland, UK // Falkirk Wheel, Scotland, UK

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial town; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; town planning; management; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; rehabilitation; re-use; france.

// Industrial complex of Bataville, Moselle region, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; management; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; historic monuments; france.

// Solvay factory, Burgundy region, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; concrete; interior spaces; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; registration; historic monuments; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; definitions; concepts; identification; criteria; cultural significance; public awareness; enhancement; presentation; interpretation; local communities; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; historic surveys; urban development; urbanism; town planning; management; management plans; master plans; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; revitalization; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; factories; industrial buildings; museums; case studies; italy.

// City of Ivrea, Piedmont region, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; ecomuseums; enhancement; presentation; protection of industrial heritage; social aspects; memory; mines; factories; know-how; case studies; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial buildings; memory; cultural tourism; visitors; presentation; case studies; private funding; partnerships; public funding; france.

// Needle factory Bohin, Saint-Sulpice-sur-Risle, Orne department. France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; industrial sites; protected areas; presentation; enhancement; public awareness; conversion of buildings; re-use; case studies; private funding; cultural administrations; cultural tourism; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; naval architecture; shipyards; presentation; enhancement; public awareness; 3D; digital technologies; modelling; france.
040369 - Recording traditional Kaurna Cultural Values in Adelaide - the continuity of Aboriginal cultural traditions within an Australian capital city. Draper, Neale. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 78-89, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; urban spaces; towns; rivers; water; values; local communities; ethnic minorities; community participation; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; sacred sites; rituals; tradition; urban development; legal framework; legislation; australia.


040385 - L'Engagement de la société civile pour les sites allemands du patrimoine mondial. Brincks-Murmarn, Claudia; Manz, Kerstin. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 16-20, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 76, 2015 (Special issue)) In: "Patrimoine mondial en Allemagne" (fre). Civil society engagement in German world heritage sites. Eng. Compromiso de la sociedad civil en sitios alemanes del patrimonio mundial. Spa. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; community participation; public awareness; associations; private ownership; educational activities; germany.


040406 - KGS bei katastrophen und in notlagen. Büchel, Rino (ed.); Schüpbach, hans (ed.); Maradan El Bana, Evelyne (ed.); et. al. Bern, Switzerland, BABS, KGS, 2015. p. 94., illus., maps. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP, 25) (various texts in ger, fre). La PBC [Protection des Biens Culturels, ndc] en cas de catastrophes et situations d'urgence. fre. PCP [Protection of cultural properties] in disasters and emergencies. eng. La PBC [protezione dei beni culturali] in caso di catastrofi e situazioni d'emergenza. ita. Incl. abstracts in fre, ita and eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland. ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; local communities; community participation; sustainable development; sustainability; social aspects; economic and social development; national parks; ecology; case studies; viet nam; nepal; jamaica; brazil.
ACCESSION NO: 16548. CALL NO: To. 315. ISBN: 978-94-017-7208-2. ISSN: 2214-2827.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic quarters; identification; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; development projects; methodology; management; management plans; governance; public participation; rehabilitation; traffic control; transport policy; urban areas; urban traffic; maritime heritage, Cyprus.
// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: naval architecture; industrial heritage; military architecture; military heritage; war damage; redundant buildings; military equipment; arsenals; docks; civil engineering works; historic buildings; architectural heritage; cultural significance; re-use; conversion of buildings; conservation of industrial heritage; cultural policy; governance; public awareness; enhancement; town planning; uk.
// City of Chatam, United Kingdom // City of Portsmouth, United Kingdom // City of Sheerness, United Kingdom // City of Pembroke, United Kingdom
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; war damage; bomb damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; dereliction; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic towns; interventions; governance; town planning; reconstruction; renovation; restoration; public awareness; cultural policy; cultural significance; greece.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spa; morocco; italy.
// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrassa, Tetouan, Morocco
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; world heritage sites; world heritage; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; conservation of archaeological heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; visitor centres; reproductions; digital preservation; digitalization; architectural competitions; architectural projects; building materials; sandstone; presentation; france.
// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brown fields; urban areas; revitalization; enhancement; conversion of buildings; re-use; ecology; sustainable development; sustainability; green spaces; community participation; methodology; strategies; case studies; Iran.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural heritage; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.
// The Causses and the Cevennes, mediterranean agro-pastoral cultural landscape, France (WHC 1153 rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; governance; cultural policy; public awareness; enhancement; cultural administrations; cultural organizations; funding; fund raising; financial aspects; UK; europe.
ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural landscapes; museums; museology; cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; values; local communities; integrated conservation; craft; craftsmanship; presentation; enhancement; case studies; USA; Portugal; France; Russian Federation; Turkey.
// Homewood Museum, Baltimore, Maryland (US) // Portuguese Judiciary Police Museum, Lisbon, Portugal // Baksı Museum, Bayburt, Turkey // Kizhi Pogost, Republi of Karelia, Russia (WHC No 544) // Savoisien Museum, Chambery, France // Dauphinois Museum, Grenoble, France
ACCESSION NO: K-193.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; inventories; definitions; movable cultural property; legal protection; public participation; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; illicit traffic; Europe.
// Council of Europe // UNESCO // ICOMOS
ACCESSION NO: 16569. CALL NO: LOI 160. ISBN: 978-92-871-6922-8. ISSN:

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public awareness; public participation; protection of cultural heritage; social networks; communication; internet; data bases; threats; prevention of damage; case studies; modern architecture; concrete; conservation of modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; 20th; macedonia.
// Docomomo // #SOSBrutalism - www.sosbrutalism.org , online database // City of Skopje, Macedonia
DENKMALPFLEGE IN CHICAGO ALS TEIL DER MODERNE.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; architectural heritage; modern architecture; conservation of modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; public awareness; non-profit associations; associations; organizations; 20th; USA.

Sullivan, Louis (architect, 1895-1924) // Wright, Frank Lloyd (architect, 1867-1959) // Landmark Illinois (LI) // City of Chicago, State of Illinois, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-092.

RESTAURATION / RESTORATION


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building techniques; building materials; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; restoration works; cooperation; professionals; voluntary work.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

BÂTIPOLE TRAINING CENTRE, LANGUEDOC-ROUSSILLON, FRANCE

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; roman architecture; theatres; amphitheatres; court houses; conservation of archaeological heritage; restoration of archaeological sites; legal protection; conservation in situ; conservation measures; international standards; charters; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16524. CALL NO: Arch. 672. ISBN: 978-84-16061-10-5.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; building materials; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.


ACCESSION NO: K-092.
historique de Lyon, Direction des affaires culturelles, Site historique de Lyon, Ville de Lyon, GrandLyon, Dec 2013. 139 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations>urban areas; urban development; sustainable development; protection of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.

// Site historique de Lyon, France (WHC 872)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 872.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; rivers; conservation of historic towns; case studies; medieval centres; legal protection; urban renewal; methodology; town planning; urban fabric analysis; architectural heritage; historic buildings; historic houses; facades; interiors; courtyards; cultural significance; renovation; rehabilitation; conservation measures; restoration projects; surveys; funding; austria.

// City of Steyr, state of Upper Austria, Austria

ACCESSION NO: K-495.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; piled foundations; concrete; facades; carpentry; windows; window panes; deterioration; restoration works; restoration projects; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect. 1887-1965) // Claude Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; definitions; concepts; rescue archaeology; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; definitions; concepts; identification; criteria; cultural significance; public awareness; enhancement; presentation; interpretation; local communities; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; restoration of cultural heritage; emergency rescue; post-disaster situation; international campaigns; international organizations; international cooperation; training; professional training; iraq.

// UNESCO // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233704set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f.
professionals; stone cutting; schools; restoration works; photogrammetry; documentation; conservation of mosaics; enhancement; museums; case studies; Cisjordan; Palestine; Middle East.

// World Monuments Fund // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Palestine (WHC no° 1433)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; theory of restoration; philosophy of conservation; philosophy of restoration; built heritage; authenticity; concepts; definitions; international standards; charters; doctrine; criteria; values; history of conservation; critical studies.


ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


Stained-glass is a fragile cultural heritage, a thin wall made of glass and lead that closes the windows of many civil and religious buildings from the early Middle Ages onwards. Its fragility makes it very sensitive to weathering, pollution and sometimes vandalism, so that interventions arising out of regular maintenance, repair, restoration and often replacement have always been required. Beyond spectacular restoration projects where the most advanced techniques of cleaning and protection are used, smaller interventions such as simple maintenance deserve attention, fulfilling a fundamental role in the long-term préservation of ancient and modern windows. At a time when economic crisis affects many countries, it is timely to consider a conservation approach that meets the best interests of the artifact, while addressing new financial pressures. Therefore, the 9th Forum for the Conservation of stained-glass windows, organized by the International Scientific Committee for the Conservation of Stained Glass, ICOMOS France and the Laboratoire de recherche des monuments historiques focuses mainly on: the maintenance of stained-glass, how to take care care of a fragile heritage?

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; conservation of stained glass; windows; window panes; door fittings; religious heritage; cathedrals; maintenance; corrosion; conservation techniques; scientific research; methodology; conservation in situ; theory of restoration; insulation; architectural design; belgium; france; spain; australia.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; medinas; historic town centres; historic quarters; fortifications; ramparts; threats; tourism; visitor flow; restoration campaigns; revitalization; renovation; historic houses.

// Medina of Marrakech, Morocco (WHC n°331)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0739-5783.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; colonial architecture; post-disaster situation; hurricanes; natural disasters; damage; assessment of damage; destruction of cultural heritage; funding; fund raising; emergency rescue; emergency programs; reconstruction; restoration of cultural heritage; usa.

// USA National Trust // The getty Foundation, Los Angeles, USA // City of New Orleans, State of Louisiana, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-635.


This 2015 bilingual version was prepared and designed by ICOMOS China with facilitation and editing of the English translation by the GCI. As was the intention in the original version of the Principles, the translation was considered important to provide English-speaking professionals who work in China and the international preservation community with access to the China Principles. In the revised version each of the forty-five Principles is followed by associated Commentary that explains and amplifies it. The Glossary has been retained and updated or corrected as needed. (source: GCI).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; war damage; bomb damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; dereliction; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic towns; interventions; governance; town planning; reconstruction; renovation; restoration; public awareness; cultural policy; cultural significance; greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic houses; historic buildings; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; building techniques; building materials; manuals: structures of buildings; roofs; roofing materials; facades; floors; windows; balconies; grilles; floor coverings; walls; wall coverings; facings; interior spaces; methodology; documentation; spain; morocco.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; historic towns; historic town centres; destruction of cultural heritage; castles; palaces; historic buildings; reconstruction; restoration techniques; trompe-l'oeil; reconstitution; reproductions; philosophy of restoration; cultural significance; cultural identity; values; historical surveys; case studies; governance; cultural policy; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; building materials; earth architecture; cob; research; research programmes; properties of materials; deterioration; restoration techniques; restoration projects; regional level; financial aspects; case studies; walls; palaces; city walls; castles; churches; fortifications; fortified architecture; spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cob.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; traditional architecture; regional level; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; manuals; building techniques; building materials; historic buildings.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; gardens; landscape gardens; restoration projects; enhancement; historical surveys; registration; renovation; reconstruction; ornamental features of garden; private funding; private ownership; methodology; trees; public gardens; Hungary.

// Fehérvárcsurgó estate, Fejér, Hungary
ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; photographs; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; financial aspects; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; italy.

// Trieste Port, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; uk.

// Liverpool - Maritime Mercantile City, UK (WHC 1150)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; 20th; Belgium.

// Antwerp Port, Belgium


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; urban landscapes; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage;
warehouses; transportation; civil engineering works; public spaces; restoration of cultural heritage; architectural styles; international exchanges; cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Netherlands.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; traditional architecture; regional level; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; manuals; building techniques; building materials; historic buildings.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; churches; climatic factors; decorations and ornaments; historical surveys; facades; sculptures; 3D; scanning; computer techniques; coatings; restoration of facades; pilgrimage; France.

// Eglise abbatiale Sainte Foy de Conques, France // Routes of Santiago de Compostela in France (WHC 868)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; documentation; built heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; industrialization; town and country planning; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration; guidelines; non-profit associations; transports; Switzerland; 19th; 20th.

// Naef, Albert

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; medieval architecture; towers; colonnades; built heritage; arcades; masonry; roman architecture; historic surveys; documentation; rivers; fortifications; stairs; restoration; doors; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; town houses; courtyards; windows; stained glass; abbeys; chapels; turrets; medieval architecture; built heritage; arcades; masonry; historic surveys; restoration; facades; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; ancient architecture; protection of historic monuments; restoration works; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; cultural heritage; financial aspects; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological research; archaeological remains; medieval towns; floods; urbanization; natural disasters; risk management; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; historic monuments; ancient architecture; restoration works; glassworks;
amphitheatres; theatres; leisure facilities; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; water management; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; churches; cathedrals; cloisters; colonnades; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; restoration; restoration techniques; roman art; conservation; masonry; ashlar; cleaning; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; dating techniques; archaeological research; archaeological remains; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; ancient architecture; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; churches; cathedrals; cloisters; colonnades; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; restoration; restoration techniques; training techniques; architectural education; education; restoration techniques; training techniques; archaeological remains; archaeological research; archaeological surveys; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; facades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects; rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; architects; workshops; cartography; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Nelson, Paul (architect) // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; protected areas; churches; facades; arcades; colonnades; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration sites; marble; choirs; cornices; roman architecture; photographs; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

271

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; chapels; stained glass; painted glass; glaziers; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration techniques; restoration sites; gothic architecture; restoration; documentation; France.

// Sainte-Chapelle, Paris, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; churches; towers; masonry; natural disasters; fire damage; belfries; public and civic architecture; cleaning; bells; bell towers; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration; documentation; France.

// Cathédrale Saint-Etienne, Metz, Moselle, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; palaces; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; chapels; wall paintings; frescoes; fresco techniques; Renaissance; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration of wall paintings; war damage; documentation; Hungary.

// Estergom Palace, Hungary


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; public and civic architecture; town halls; Renaissance; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration; documentation; France.

// Hôtel de ville de Beaugency, Loiret, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; bell towers; arcades; chapels; choirs; stained glass; cleaning; paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; documentation; France.

// Cathédrale Sainte-Réparade, Nice, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; associations; temples; stained glass; colonnades; wall paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; varnishes; documentation; France.

// Temple maçonnique de Nancy, France // Freemasonry


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; architectural ensembles; architects; modern architecture; cleaning; archives; facades; gardens; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; France.

// Le Corbusier - architect // L’oeuvre architecturale et urbane de Le Corbusier, Maisons La Roche et Jeanneret, Paris, France (WHC Liste indicative)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; libraries; roman art; palaces; paintings; archaeological remains; modern architecture; archives; facades; gardens; glass works; bricks; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; Italy.

// Bibliothèque Hertziana, Rome, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; renovation; restoration; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; office buildings; schools; tourist facilities; hotels; churches; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; religious heritage; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; chile; australia; japan; canada; korea; new zealand; mexico.

// Barragan, Luis - architect // Van der Rohe, Mies - architect // Church of Sainte-Germaine-Cousin, Montreal, Canada // Cap Dical, Vina del Mar, Chile // Auckland's Civic building, Auckland, New Zealand // Kagawa Prefectural Government Office East Building, Shikoku Island, Japan // Un-Cepal-Eclac Building, Santiago de Chile, Chile // International House of Japan, Tokyo, Japan // Montreal Mies Gaz Station, Montreal, Canada // Luis Barragan's House, Pedregal, Mexico City, Mexico // Hizuchi Elementary School, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; world heritage list; nominations; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; villas; housing; houses; convents; housing improvement; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; town planning; france; argentina; japan.


ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; italy; switzerland; portugal; belgium; europe.


ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; Sudan.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzikinaki, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantz, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Florida, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater excavations; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; archaeological finds; shipwrecks; ceramics; pottery; cellars; amphorae; documentation; historic surveys; conservation of materials; restoration; Spain.

// Pedrosa Island, Girona, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; world heritage; world cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; works of art; temples; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; restoration; natural disasters; arid zones; historical surveys; management; protected areas; cave art; temples; silk road; trade; maintenance; modern art; properties of materials; china.

// Silk Roads: the Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China (WHC 1442)
ACCESSION NO: K-635.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; built heritage; castles; historic surveys; restoration; libraries; neo-clasissism; stables; decorations and ornaments; pediments; architectural heritage; 15th; France.

// Ormes Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; leisure facilities; theatres; restoration; decorations and ornaments; facades; built heritage; architectural heritage; France.

// Châtellerault theatre, Poitou-Charentes Region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


274

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; traditional techniques; restoration techniques; cement; concrete; mortar; sand; clay; lime; lime mortar; waterproofing; thermal insulation; historical surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; restoration; facades; 19th; restoration techniques; case studies; cement; concrete; mortar; coatings; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; cathedrals; stone carving; craft; craftsmanship; schools; training of craftsmen; research; deterioration; sandstone; crystallization of salts; repair; restoration; restoration techniques; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-627.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; destruction of cultural heritage; war damage; reconstruction; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; methodology; dating techniques; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; archaeological surveys; architectural prospections; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Auxerre cathedral, Burgundy region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; abbeys; christian heritage; world heritage sites; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; medieval architecture; classical architecture; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; restoration works; naves; transepts; bell towers; choirs; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; polychromy; bell towers; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; palaces; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; framings; roofing; framing materials; roofs; tiles; bell towers; france.

// Laon cathedral, Nord-Pas-de-Calais-Picardie region, France // Palace of the Dukes of Lorraine, Nancy, Lorraine region, France


276

040749 - Conservation - Reconstruction: Small historic centres conservation in the midst of change. Papers written by the 62 participants following the 4th Workshop organised by the Conservation Network of the European Association for Architectural Education and European Network of Head of Schools of Architecture in 2013 in Italy. Crisan, Rodica (ed.); Fiorani, Donatella (ed.); Keally, Loughlin (ed.); Musso, Stefano Francesco. Hasselt, Belgium, European Association for Architectural Education (EAAE), 2015. 603 p., illus. (various texts in Eng, Fre).

Séismes / Earthquakes

040239 - Unexpected - Earthquake 2011 : lessons to be learned. Charola, A. Elena (ed.); Wegener, Corine (ed.); Kostler, Robert J. (ed.). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Scholarly Press, 2014. 105 p., illus. (Smithsonian contributions to museum conservation. 4) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract. This volume brings together nine reports and six short communications that describe damage and other problems caused for the Smithsonian Institution by the earthquake that occurred in the Washington, D.C., area on 23 August 2011. The first chapter is a summary of the presentation by Secretary G. Wayne Clough to the Smithsonian community nearly a month after the event, and the second gives an overview of the impact that the earthquake had on buildings and collections. The third chapter describes in detail both damages to and post-earthquake stabilization of the Hempstead House, listed as a historic site on Smithsonian property in Maryland. The fourth chapter describes some of the damage to and subsequent conservation of fossils in the National Museum of Natural History; the next two chapters describe damages suffered by the Botany-Horticulture Library and the fluid collection located in this same building. The short communications report whether damage was suffered in six other Smithsonian museums. Chapter eight deals with the Smithsonian's Museum Support Center, describing damage suffered by collections in the pods of this center as well as the structure overall and, in particular, its roof, in which many previously undiscovered leaks were subsequently exposed (over offices and laboratories) by Hurricane Irene. The final chapter brings together recommendations for measures to be implemented based on the experience gained. An epilogue on the need for preparedness for unexpected emergencies and a bibliography close the volume.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; emergency task force; international organizations; international cooperation; assessment of damage; workshops; nepal.

ACCESSION NO: K-193.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; floods; tropical zones; hurricanes; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; indigenous people; islands; earthquakes; natural disasters; limestone; coastal protection.

// Caribbean Islands


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tsunami; earthquakes; natural disasters; climate change; cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; reconstruction; cultural landscape; risk management; water; water management; Japan.

// Tohoku and Kanto regions, Japan // Miyagi, Iwate, Fukushima prefectures, Japan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation techniques; wall paintings; cultural heritage; temples; buddhist; restoration of wall paintaings; earthquakes; craft; raw materials; plasterwork; coatings; dating techniques; historical surveys; Tibet.

// Katsu Temple, Yushu, Jiekundo, Qinghai, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; natural disasters; earthquakes; floods; urban areas; climate change; built environment; residential areas; urbanization; urban fabric; case studies; emergency programs; urban development; architectural heritage; documentation; social aspects.

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; cultural heritage; architectural projects; earthquakes; natural disasters; earthquake resistance; earthquake prevention; climate; climate change; conservation of architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; risk management; concrete; reconstruction; 20th; japan.

// Tange, Kenzo
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.
Sites aborigènes / Aboriginal Sites

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; urban spaces; towns; rivers; water; values; local communities; ethnic minorities; community participation; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; sacred sites; rituals; tradition; urban development; legal framework; legislation; australia. 
// Kaurna people, Australia // City of Adelaide, Australia 
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; aboriginal cultures; animals; paleontology; australia. 
// Deaf Adder Valley, Australia 
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of heritage; water; water management; cultural policy; cultural significance; enhancement; aboriginal sites; values; australia. 
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

Sites du Patrimoine Mondial / World Heritage Sites

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; nominations; world heritage list; world heritage; values; criteria; roman architecture; roman art; historic monuments; enhancement; public awareness; france. 
// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France 
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; religious heritage; mosques; islamic architecture; national parks; archaeological sites; sacred places; christian heritage; churches; tentative list; turkey. 
// Historic Areas of Istanbul, Istanbul, Turkey (WHC n°356) // Göreme National Park and Cappadocia, Nevsehir, Cappadocia, Turkey (WHC n°357) // The Great Mosque and Hospital of Divrigi, Darüşsifa, Sivas, Turkey (WHC n°358) // Hattusha: The Hittite Capital, District of Sungurlu, Çorum Province, Turkey (WHC n°377) // Nemrut Mountain, Adiyaman, Turkey (WHC n°448) // Xanthos Letoan, Antalya, Turkey (WHC n°484) // Hierapolis - Pamukkale, Denizli, Turkey (WHC n°485) // City of Safranbolu, Karabük, Turkey (WHC n°614) // Archaeological City of Troy, Canakkale, Turkey (WHC n°849) 

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; town and country planning; public awareness; enhancement; world heritage convention; world heritage list. 

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.


040313 - Plan de gestion du site historique de Lyon inscrit sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Ville de Lyon; Mission site historique de Lyon; GRANDLYON communauté urbaine. Lyon, France, Mission historique de Lyon, Direction des affaires culturelles, Site historique de Lyon, Ville de Lyon, GrandLyon, Dec 2013. 139 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations>urban areas; urban development; sustainable development; protection of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.

// Site historique de Lyon, France (WHC 872)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 872.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urbanism; urban areas; urban development; protection of cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; cathedrals; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Strasbourg - Grande Île, France (WHC 495)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 495.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urban areas; urban fabric; stone; hotels; sustainable development; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Stone Town of Zanzibar, United Republic of Tanzania (WHC 173rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 173rev.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; religious architecture; stone; temples; pyramids; ruins; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bolivia; andean region.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; neolithic; tombs; stone; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; scotland.

// Heart of Neolithic Orkney, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 514rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 514rev.
040318 - Frontiers of the Roman Empire World Heritage List. The Antonine Wall. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 66 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix, glossary. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; roman architecture; military architecture; forts; fortresses; fortifications; ditches; walls; settlements; history; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; germany; ireland; uk.
   // Frontiers of the Roman Empire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 430ter)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 430ter.

040319 - Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-2019. UNESCO; Derwent Valley Mills. Paris, UNESCO, Derwent Valley Mills, 2013. 103 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibli., appendices. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial sites; industrial architecture; factories; mills; 18th; 19th; sustainable tourism; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; ireland; uk.
   // Derwent Valley Mills, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1030)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1030.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial towns; industrial sites; architectural ensembles; public and civic architecture; industrial architecture; iron architecture; ironworks; workers' housing; mills; mining buildings; factories; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; 19th; uk.
   // Saltaire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1028)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1028.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; maritime heritage; architectural ensembles; baroque architecture; observatories; science; technique; houses; palaces; hospitals; parks; astronomy; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.
   // Maritime Greenwich, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 795)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 795.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; religious architecture; military architecture; commercial architecture; forts; fortifications; mounds; ports; palaces; palmgroves; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bahrain.
   // Qal'at Al-Bahrain - Ancient Harbour and Capital of Dilmun, Bahrain (WHC 1192ter)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1192ter.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; missions; international organizations; cultural landscapes; underwater heritage; ecology; islands; volcanoes; agriculture; birds; fossils; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.
   // St Kilda, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 387bis)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 387bis.
   URL: http://www.kilda.org.uk/12th.
040324 - Plan de Manejo. Oficinas Salitreras. Humberstone y Santa Laura 2011-2015. Corporación Museo del Salitre. Santiago, Corporación Museo del Salitre, Aug 2011. 101 p., illus. (also in spa). Incl. annexes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage in danger; international organizations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; industrial architecture; economic and social development; technique; deserts; saltpeter; mines; reports; monitoring; legal framework; recommendations; chile.

// Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1178bis.


// Nubian Monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)
ACCESSION NO: 16534.

040328 - Salzburg, Brojatsch, Viktor; Andexer, Christian. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015, p. 20-25, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; world heritage sites; legal protection; legislation; local level; management plans; historic buildings; architectural heritage; urban landscapes; experts; expertise; cultural administrations; administrative structures; funding; financial policy; austria.

// Historic Centre of the City of Salzburg, Austria (WHC 784) // Salzburg historic centre preservation act, 1967
ACCESSION NO: K-495.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historic gardens; landscape gardens; world heritage sites; fountains; water; ornamental features of garden; ornamental lakes; contemporary art; glass; 21st; france; historic houses; landscape gardens; uk.

// Le Nôtre, André (gardener, landscapist 1613-1700) // Benech, Louis (French landscapist) // Othoniel, Jean-Michel (artist, designer) // Boughton house, Northamptonshire // Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis) // Bosquet du théâtre d'eau, Palace and Park of Versailles
ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; capitals; towns; urban areas; architectural projects; architectural competitions; architects; historic surveys; modernism; world heritage sites; nominations;
criteria; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; values; management; urban landscapes governance; registration; national inventories; national level.

Griffin, Marion Walter
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

City of beijing, China
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.

West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; parks and gardens; vegetation; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; values; world heritage list; criteria; cultural significance; typology; case studies; Europe; uk; germany; australia; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; world heritage convention; strategies; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; interdisciplinarity; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; sustainability; sustainable development; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233309&set=00560007F8_3_361&gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; values; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; yemen.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; islands; natural parks; case studies; cultural significance; interdisciplinarity; local communities; theory of conservation; anthropology; canada; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233310set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; categories; concepts; cultural significance; interdisciplinarity; biodiversity; ecosystems; anthropology; local communities; integrated conservation; theory of conservation; scientific research; methodology; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233322set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; national parks; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; ecosystems; biodiversity; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; peru.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233343set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; agriculture; rice; terraces; irrigation systems; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; management; conservation of cultural landscapes; philippines.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233344set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; inventories; partnerships; international cooperation; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233593set=00560007F8_3_361gp=mode=elin=1ll=2.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; community participation; public awareness; associations; private ownership; educational activities; germany.

 // ICOMOS German National Committee // Europa Nostra
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233672set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; heritage at risk; threats; risk assessment; war; terrorism; man-made disasters.

 // ICOMOS German National Committee // Europa Nostra // Samarra Archaeological City, Iraq (WHC No. 276rev) // Ashur (Qa‘at Sherqat), Iraq (WHC No. 1130) // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437) // Hatra, Iraq (WHC No. 277rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=00560007F8_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; restoration of cultural heritage; emergency rescue; post-disaster situation; international campaigns; international organizations; international cooperation; training; professional training; iraq.

 // UNESCO // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233704set=00560007F8_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; threats; heritage at risk; war; terrorism; looting; vandalism; destruction of cultural heritage; legal framework; international law; conventions; restitution of cultural property; iraq.

 // UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233705set=00560007F8_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; fortified architecture; fortresses; citadels; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; tentative list; inventories; iraq.

 // UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=00560007F8_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; rock engravings; prehistoric art; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; landscapes; rituals; archaeological research; religious heritage; rituals; interpretation; symbols; methodology; Korea R.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.


ACCESSION NO: 16537. CALL NO: Ri. 183.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; medinas; historic town centres; historic quarters; fortifications; ramparts; threats; tourism; visitor flow; restoration campaigns; revitalization; renovation; historic houses.

// Medina of Marrakech, Morocco (WHC n°331)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; inventories; photographs; documentation; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16547. CALL NO: I. CN. 001. ISBN: 7-80195-081-X.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; world heritage; world heritage sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; ruins; photographs; authenticity; integrity; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16551. CALL NO: Arch. 676.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; Turkey.

// le site d'Ephese (WHC 1018 rev)

ACCESSION NO: TR.EPH.00.1-48 (WHC 1018 rev).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic towns; architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; comparative analysis; management of cultural heritage; management; master plans; management plans; protected areas; rivers; banks; buffer zones; zoning regulations; conservation measures; governance; Lao PDR.

// Town of Luang Prabang, Lao People's Democratic Republic (WHC 479bis)

ACCESSION NO: k-576.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological remains; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; topographical surveys; topography; geographical surveys; technical reports; scientific research; consolidation; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration works; documentation; photographs; aerial photography; management; buffer zones; maps; prevention of damage; floods; emergency programs; consolidation; Afghanistan.

// Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev)

ACCESSION NO: 164553. CALL NO: Ri. 186.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

   // Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

   // Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco
   URL:http://www.oma-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5608/exta/pdf/5fiv5fjornadas5ftransfronterizas5fsobre5fexperiencias5f5fen5fcentros5fhist5fricos.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; world heritage sites; world heritage; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; conservation of archaeological heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; visitor centres; reproductions; digital preservation; digitalization; architectural competitions; architectural projects; building materials; sandstone; presentation; france.

   // Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)
   ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; islands; historical surveys; man made disasters; bomb damage; memory; world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; Marshall Islands.

   // Bikini Atoll Nuclear Test Site, Marshall Islands (WHC 1339)
   ACCESSION NO: K-637.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; villages; maritime heritage; wooden architecture; historic houses; water; damage; protection of historic towns; conservation measures; rescue archeology; decay; maintenance; monitoring; management; norway.

   // Bryggen, Denmark (WHC No 59)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural heritage; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.

   // The Causses and the Cevennes, mediterranean agro-pastoral cultural landscape, France (WHC 1153 rev)
   ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040462 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4.b, scale 1:1500. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040464 - Urban map of Zempoala with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.6, scale 1:2100. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.
040465 - Urban map of Acelotla with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.8, scale 1:1300. (various texts in eng, spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.
// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; cisterns; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.
// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; architectural drawings; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; mexico.
// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.
// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; monitoring; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.
// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; legal framework; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.
// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; boundaries; buffer zones; monitoring; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; monitoring; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; management plans; monitoring; legal framework; financial aspects; tourism management; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; historical surveys; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; serial property; documentation; evaluations; international organizations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477.

040476 - Drawings and Photos: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). 2014. 80 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; iconography; drawings; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; serial property; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; inventories; historic monuments; historic towns; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; conventions; criteria; mexico.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.
// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; jordan.
// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; jordan.
// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; maps; cartography; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; serial property; craftsmanship; craft; industry; France.
// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.
// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; legal framework; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.
// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; France.

// Champagne Hillside Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillside Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/.

040486 - Coteaux historiques. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 2.1, scale 1:10 000. (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillside Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillside Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillside Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillside Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillside Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillside Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; management plans; tourist facilities; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; drawings; cartography; legal framework; photographs; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.
// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

040494 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; protection of historic towns; international organizations; outstanding universal value; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; management; monitoring; Denmark.
// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; historical surveys; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; france.
// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; management plans; planning; serial property; turkey.
// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040497 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; France.
// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; management plans; monitoring; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; France.
// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; tourist facilities; desert; agriculture; pastoralism; cultural landscapes; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; iran.
// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural landscapes; agriculture; pastoralism; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1423.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; fortresses; city walls; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; maps; management; legal framework; tourist facilities; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; city walls; fortresses; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; buffer zones; cultural landscapes; maps; management plans; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; city walls; cultural landscapes; gardens; historic gardens; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488.

040504 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Ephesus, Turkey. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; maps; legal aspects; photographs; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; historic towns; monitoring; medieval architecture; churches; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

040506 - Nomination dossier: Cultural Industrial Landscape, Fray Bentos. Ehrlich, Ricardo; Lafufl, Omar; Gómez, Óscar. Fray Bentos, Uruguay, Department of Rio Negro, 2014. 187 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes: plans in spanish "base inventarial".


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoleis; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She’arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoleis; catacombs; caves; limestone; inscriptions; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She’arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers’ housing; buffer zones; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers’ housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers’ housing; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; photographs; maps; photographs; financial aspects; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; tourist facilities; management; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)
040521 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rock Art in the Hail Region (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia) No.1472. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; historic gardens; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; legal framework; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; management plans; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscape; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; horticulture; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; management; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; monitoring; management; legal framework; valuations; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hambourg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; monitoring; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)
040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael; Ritscherle, Martin; Wachten, Kunibert; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 96 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; legal framework; management; germany.
// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

040545 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; germany.
// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; legal framework; maps; plans; photographs; documentation; management plans; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; monitoring; iran.
// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; iran.
// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.
// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.
// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; international
organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; plans; documentation; monitoring; management plans; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; serial property; denmark.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)
CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; denmark.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)
CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; plans; photographs; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; management; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management plans; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; conservation policy; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)
CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).


Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; jamaica.

Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)


ICOMOS Evaluation: Blue and John Crow Mountains. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; international organizations; outstanding universal value; lists; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; environmental factors; jamaica.

Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev. (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; international organizations; outstanding universal value; tentative list; non-governmental organizations; recommendations; management plans; germany.

Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; brick; steel; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; germany.

Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 15th; 20th; germany.

Warehouse buildings in Bremen, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; uk.


---


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; rivers; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; Kazakhstan.

---


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; culture; safeguarding measures; conservation of cultural heritage; international organizations; UNESCO; UNWTO; NGO; partnerships models; international conventions; conference workshops; urban development sustainable development; world heritage; social aspects; protection of cultural heritage; international policies; financial aspects; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16574. CALL NO: To. 315.

---


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; sustainable development; historic buildings; living conditions; floods; transportation; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; water management; geological surveys; cultural landscape; transportation; hydraulic structures; indigenous people; natural disasters; urbanization.

---


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; agriculture; rice; investigations; social aspects; farms; conservation measures; cultural landscape; outstanding universal value; living conditions; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; cultural heritage; economic aspects; sustainable development; water management; historic surveys; philippines.

---


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; criteria; water management; social aspects; cultural landscape; irrigation systems; cultural heritage; economic aspects; sustainable development.


---


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

   // Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Quhapaq Nan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)
   ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; churches; climatic factors; decorations and ornaments; historical surveys; facades; sculptures; 3D; scanning; computer techniques; coatings; restoration of facades; pilgrimage; France.
   // Eglise abbatiale Sainte Foy de Conques, France // Routes of Santiago de Compostela in France (WHC 868)

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; world heritage sites; roman architecture; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; medieval architecture; town planning projects; urban areas; built environment; citadels; Italy.
   // Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91ter)
   ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; architectural ensembles; architects; modern architecture; cleaning; archives; facades; gardens; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; France.
   // Le Corbusier - architect // L'œuvre architecturale et urbaine de Le Corbusier, Maisons La Roche et Jeanneret, Paris, France (WHC Liste indicative)

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; libraries; roman art; palaces; paintings; archaeological remains; modern architecture; archives; facades; gardens; glass works; bricks; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; Italy.
   // Bibliothèque Hertziana, Rome, Italy

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architecture; arts; modern art; decorations and ornaments; walls; mosaics; sculptures; drawings; wall paintings; integration; case studies; universities; campuses; museums; world heritage; world heritage sites; 20th; mexico; sweden; venezuela.
   // Le Corbusier - architect // Burle Max, Roberto - landscape architect // Central University City Campus of the Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM), Mexico (WHC 1250) // Ciudad Universitaria de Caracas, Venezuela (WHC 986) // New York city, USA // Lund's Museum of sketches, Sweden
   ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; world heritage list; nominations; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; argentina; japan.


ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; italy; switzerland; portugal; belgium; europe.


ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzikinaki, Alkaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzi, Giasia; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronica; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Florida, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.


306
Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, The Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Van Nellefabriek, The Netherlands (WHC 1441)
ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; world heritage; world cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; works of art; temples; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; restoration; natural disasters; arid zones; historical surveys; management; protected areas; cave art; temples; silk road; trade; maintenance; modern art; properties of materials; china.
// Silk Roads: the Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China (WHC 1442)
ACCESSION NO: K-635.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; cultural tourism; mass tourism; tourism industry; visitor flow; impact; overvisiting; marketing; values; economic aspects; case studies; historic sites; world heritage sites; italy; mexico.
// Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394) // City of Acapulco, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic sites; pilgrimage; religious heritage; christian heritage; mounds; sea; dykes; roads; historical surveys; bridge; pillars; pedestrian ways; foot-bridges; construction; france.
// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80bis)
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; technique; civil engineering works; 19th; bridges; suspension bridges; world heritage; world heritage sites; documentation; 3D; digital technologies; digital photogrammetry; uk.
// The Forth Bridge, UK (WHC 1485)
ACCESSION NO: K-627.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; buffer zones; protected areas; legal framework; urban areas; rural areas; management; management plans; master plans; case studies; austria.
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; abbeys; christian heritage; world heritage sites; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.
// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; world heritage sites; case studies; documentation; surveys; framings; attics; medieval architecture; photographic surveys; interpretation; France.
// Cathedral Notre-Dame de Paris, Ile de France region, France // Paris, Banks of the Seine, France (WHC 600)


040583 - Mongotako Koba: A new decorated cave in the Basque country. Garate, Diego; González-Sainz, César; López-Quintana, Juan Carlos; Guenaga, Amagoia; García-Gamero, Antonio; Aranzabal, Gotzon;
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; rivers; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; Kazakhstan.
// Petroglyphs within the archeological landscape of Tamgaly, Kazakhstan (WHC 1145) // Akkainar, Almaty, Kazakhstan
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; cattle; pastoralism; archaeological remains; dating techniques; stratigraphy; engravings; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; North Africa; Maghreb.
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; stone; morocco.
// Acca Oasis, Morocco
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; rituals; india.
// Chhattisgarh, India
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; enhancement; technology; computer techniques; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; india.
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; engravings; petroglyphs; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; burkina faso.
// Banfora cliffs, Burkina Faso
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; kazakhstan.
// Kulzhabasy, Otar, Kazakhstan
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; iran.
// Ali-Abad and Arzanpoul sites, Hamadan province, Western Iran
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; photographs; deterioration; erosion; caves; petroglyphs; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; usa.
// Arkansas, Usa
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; archaeo logical remains; beliefs; oral tradition; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; france.
// Caves of Montespan and Tuc d'Audoubert, France
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; architectural heritage; military equipment; military heritage; castles; shelters; troglodytes; caves; underground buildings; fortifications; fortresses; middle ages; rituals; prehistoric sites; towers; rocks; 17th; 20th; germany.
Stuctures de bâtiments / Building structures

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building techniques; building materials; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; restoration works; training centres; training courses; professional training; earth architecture; structures of buildings; brick; adobe; wooden architecture; carpentry; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; military architecture; military equipment; military heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; architectural details; architectural vocabulary; built heritage; terminology; forts; fortresses; ramparts; walls; structures of buildings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; piled foundations; concrete; facades; carpentry; windows; window panes; deterioration; restoration works; restoration projects; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; structures of buildings; enhancement; architectural heritage; architectural projects; case studies; architects; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.


ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic houses; historic buildings; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; building techniques; building materials; manuals; structures of buildings; roofs; roofing materials; facades; floors; windows; balconies; grilles; floor coverings; walls; wall coverings; facings; interior spaces; methodology; documentation; spain; morocco.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; collonades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovakia; Germany; Iceland.

// Freyssinet, Eugène - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; methodology; dating techniques; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; methodology; dating techniques; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Auxerre cathedral, Burgundy region, France

Tourisme culturel / Cultural Tourism

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

040313 - Plan de gestion du site historique de Lyon inscrit sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Ville de Lyon; Mission site historique de Lyon; GRANDLYON communauté urbaine. Lyon, France, Mission historique de Lyon, Direction des affaires culturelles, Site historique de Lyon, Ville de Lyon, GrandLyon, Dec 2013. 139 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations>urban areas; urban development; sustainable development; protection of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.
// Site historique de Lyon, France (WHC 872)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 872.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urbanism; urban areas; urban development; protection of cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; cathedrals; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.
// Strasbourg - Grande Île, France (WHC 495)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urban areas; urban fabric; stone; hotels; sustainable development; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.
// Stone Town of Zanzibar, United Republic of Tanzania (WHC 173rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 173rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial sites; industrial architecture; factories; mills; 18th; 19th; sustainable tourism; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; ireland; uk.
// Derwent Valley Mills, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1030)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1030.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial buildings; memory; cultural tourism; visitors; presentation; case studies; private funding; partnerships; public funding; france.

// Needle factory Bohin, Saint-Sulpice-sur-Risle, Orne department, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; industrial sites; protected areas; presentation; enhancement; public awareness; conversion of buildings; re-use; case studies; private funding; cultural administrations; cultural tourism; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; medinas; historic town centres; historic quarters; fortifications; ramparts; threats; tourism; visitor flow; restoration campaigns; revitalization; renovation; historic houses.

// Medina of Marrakech, Morocco (WHC n°331)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; local communities; community participation; sustainable development; sustainability; social aspects; economic and social development; national parks; ecology; case studies; vietnam; nepal; jamaica; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: 16548. CALL NO: To. 315. ISBN: 978-94-017-7208-2. ISSN: 2214-2827.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; world heritage sites; world heritage; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; conservation of archaeological heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; visitor centres; reproductions; digital preservation; digitalization; architectural competitions; architectural projects; building materials; sandstone; presentation; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont-d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0765-5785.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural heritage; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.

// The Causses and the Cevennes, mediterranean agro-pastoral cultural landscape, France (WHC 1153 rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture;
temples; documentation; management; management plans; monitoring; legal framework; financial aspects; tourism management; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN:

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; legal framework; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; management plans; tourist facilities; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; tourist facilities; desert; agriculture; pastoralism; cultural landscapes; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; fortresses; city walls; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; maps; management; legal framework; tourist facilities; monitoring; Turkey.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; plans; photographs; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.
// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; tourist facilities; management; serial property; saudi arabia.
// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.
// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.
// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.
// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; historic gardens; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; legal framework; horticulture; singapore.
// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; management plans; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanic Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; photographs; industrial heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; financial aspects; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; touristic facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; italy.

// Trieste Port, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; touristic facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; uk.

// Liverpool - Maritime Mercantile City, UK (WHC 1150)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; touristic facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; belgium.

// Antwerp Port, Belgium


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; culture; safeguarding measures; conservation of cultural heritage; international organizations; UNESCO; UNWTO; NGOs; partnerships models; international conventions; conference workshops; urban development sustainable development; world heritage; social aspects; protection of cultural heritage; international policies; financial aspects; cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16574. CALL NO: To. 315.

040606 - The wider benefits of investment in cultural heritage. Case studies in Bosnia and Herzegovina and Serbia. Bartlett, Will; Scanlon, Kathleen; Whitehead, Christine; Brankovic, Nina; Mikic, Hristina; Oruc,
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; legal framework; international conventions; tourist facilities; financial aspects; social aspects; cultural policy; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Serbia; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16565. ISBN: 978-92-871-8072-8. ISSN:

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; pyramids; graves; tourists; sand; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; erosion; water; historic surveys; risk management; climatic factors; prevention of deterioration; investigations; environmental factors; islands; sudan.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legal framework; historic town centres; built heritage; tourist facilities; financial aspects; urban landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; architectural heritage; residential areas; 20th; argentina.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; renovation; restoration; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; office buildings; schools; tourist facilities; hotels; churches; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; religious heritage; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; chile; australia; japan; canada; korea; new zealand; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; parks and gardens; chapels; cellars; quarries; tuffeau; courtyard; gothic architecture; historic surveys; built heritage; donjons; towers; architectural heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; accommodation; 15th; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; cultural tourism; mass tourism; tourism industry; visitor flow; impact; overvisiting; marketing; values; economic aspects; case studies; historic sites; world heritage sites; italy; mexico.
// Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394) // City of Acapulco, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

Urbanisme / Urbanism

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban development; urban fabric analysis; historic surveys; historic towns; sociology; social aspects; architectural design; town planning; research; Brazil.
ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; architectural heritage; roman architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; historic surveys; historic monuments; sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; ancient art; roman art; historic gardens; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; town planning; urban fabric; museums; france.
// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urban development; architectural heritage; urban fabric analysis; urbanization; public and civic architecture; historic buildings; streets; neo-classicism; 19TH; france.
// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conferences; international conferences; meetings; reports; international organizations; heritage at risk; cultural heritage at risk; antiquities; archaeological heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural policy; cultural diversity; cultural significance; archaeological sites; urban areas; conservation measures; war; war damage; emergency programs; risk preparedness; iraq; syria.
ACCESSION NO: 16536. CALL NO: RI. 182. URL: http://openarchive.icomos.org/1551/.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; heritage at risk; urban areas; sustainable development; protection of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.
// Site historique de Lyon, France (WHC 872)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 872.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urbanism; urban areas; urban development; protection of cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; cathedrals; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Strasbourg - Grande Île, France (WHC 495)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urban areas; urban fabric; stone; hotels; sustainable development; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Stone Town of Zanzibar, United Republic of Tanzania (WHC 173rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 173rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; rivers; conservation of historic towns; case studies; medieval centres; legal protection; urban renewal; methodology; town planning; urban fabric analysis; architectural heritage; historic buildings; facades; interiors; courtyards; cultural significance; renovation; rehabilitation; conservation measures; restoration projects; surveys; funding; austria.

// City of Steyr, state of Upper Austria, Austria
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; world heritage sites; legal protection; legislation; local level; management plans; historic buildings; architectural heritage; urban landscapes; experts; expertise; cultural administrations; administrative structures; funding; financial policy; austria.

// Historic Centre of the City of Salzburg, Austria (WHC 784) // Salzburg historic centre preservation act, 1967
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; town planning; management; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; rehabilitation; re-use; france.

// Industrial complex of Bataville, Moselle region, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; historic urban landscapes; cultural routes.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban spaces; urban areas; towns; town planning; town planning schemes; town planning projects; theory of town planning; exhibitions; communication; promotion; governance; cooperation; local communities; historic surveys; social aspects; values; cultural identity; australia.

// Griffin, Marion Walter

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; towns; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

// Albury-Wodong National Growth Centre

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

// City of beijing, China

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; concepts; theory of conservation; categories; history of conservation; international standards; international organizations; case studies; vernacular architecture; local communities; china; australia.

// Canal town of Zhuijiajiao, China // City of Canberra, Australia // UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011 // Vienna memorandum 2005

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.

// West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)
040369 - Recording traditional Kaurna Cultural Values in Adelaide - the continuity of Aboriginal cultural traditions within an Australian capital city. Draper, Neale. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 78-89, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; urban spaces; towns; rivers; water; values; local communities; ethnic minorities; community participation; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; sacred sites; rituals; tradition; urban development; legal framework; legislation; australia. // Kaurna people, Australia // City of Adelaide, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040370 - Historic Urban Green Systems - an as yet undervalued topic in the field of the preservation of Cultural Landscapes? Martz, Jochen. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 90-101, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; parks and gardens; vegetation; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; values; world heritage list; criteria; cultural significance; typology; case studies; europe; uk; germany; australia; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040371 - Reconciling competing values of urban open space in two national capitals. Mackenzie, Andrew; Williamson, Gay. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 102-115, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; towns; capitals; town planning; history of town planning; theory of town planning; town planning policy; landscapes; urban landscapes; open spaces; cultural significance; values; governance; case studies; canada; australia. // City of Ottawa, Ontario region, Canada // City of Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040372 - Imagined cities and urban spaces: a future for their heritage with historic urban landscapes (HUL) recommendations. Ramsay, Juliet; Altenburg, Kirsty. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 4-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; governance; recommendations; international standards; values; management; international organizations; historic urban landscapes. // UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040375 - Vive Montréal ! Allport, Tanya. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2015. p. 48-51, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. No. 137, Winter 2015) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; urban development; values; town planning; management plans; cultural policy; canada. // City of Montreal, Quebec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

040394 - Toulon au XIXe siècle : dans l'air du temps. Morelli, Jade. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 66-69, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 262) In: "Le Var : Toulon et l'arrière-pays" (fre). Bien que supplanté par Draguignan lors de la création de l'institution préfectorale en 1800, Toulon, grand port de guerre sur la Méditerranée, continue au XIXe siècle, au rythme de grandes aventures maritimes et coloniales, de s'affirmer comme une cité active et dynamique, même si son organisation urbaine, dense et propice à la propagation des épidémies, apparaît comme déjà archaïque. Sa modernisation, suivie de loin par le baron Haussmann, qui avait été préfet du département en 1849-1850, sera entreprise sous le Second Empire. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic town centres; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historic buildings; architectural heritage; streets; town planning; master plans; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; neo-classicism; opera houses; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


322

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic quarters; identification; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; development projects; methodology; management; management plans; governance; public participation; rehabilitation; traffic control; transport policy; urban areas; urban traffic; maritime heritage; Cyprus.


ACCESSION NO: A16459. CALL NO: Ri. 185. ISBN: 978-92-3-100093-5.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic quarters; identification; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; development projects; methodology; management; management plans; governance; public participation; rehabilitation; traffic control; transport policy; urban areas; urban traffic; maritime heritage; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; medieval architecture; fortified towns; fortified architecture; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; conservation of historic towns; town planning; management plans; development planning; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: naval architecture; industrial heritage; military architecture; military heritage; war damage; redundant buildings; military equipment; arsenals; docks; civil engineering works; historic buildings; architectural heritage; cultural significance; re-use; conversion of buildings; conservation of industrial heritage; cultural policy; governance; public awareness; enhancement; town planning; uk.

// City of Chatham, United Kingdom // City of Portsmouth, United Kingdom // City of Sheerness, United Kingdom // City of Pembroke, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brown fields; urban areas; revitalization; enhancement; conversion of buildings; re-use; ecology; sustainable development; sustainability; green spaces; community participation; methodology; strategies; case studies; Iran.

ACCESSION NO: K-637.

040448 - Istanbul: city of memories


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; photographs; catalogues; population; urban landscapes; houses; historic buildings; streets; transports; urban traffic; religious architecture; churches; mosques; shops.


040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hambourg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; monitoring; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)


040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael ; Ritscherle, Martin; Wachten, Kunibert; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hambourg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 96 p., illus.,maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)


040545 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus.,maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; international exchanges; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; economic and social development; uk; japan; usa; china; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; housing; building; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; building techniques; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; tradition; architectural styles; cultural identity; international exchanges; economic and social development; religious architecture; uk; italy.

// Hamburg


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; brick; steel; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 15th; 20th; germany.

// Warehouse buildings in Bremen, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; photographs; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; financial aspects; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; italy.

// Trieste Port, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; 20th; Belgium.

// Antwerp Port, Belgium


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; urban landscapes; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; transportation; civil engineering works; public spaces; restoration of cultural heritage; architectural styles; international exchanges; cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Netherlands.

// Rotterdam port, the Netherlands


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; docks; warehouses; steel; skyscrapers; towers; ornaments; 20th; USA.

// New York City, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; urban development; industrial revolution; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; values; steel; skyscrapers; towers; 20th; USA.

// Chicago, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; historical surveys; urban development; industrial revolution; warehouses; office buildings; cast-iron; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; steel; 19th; 20th; UK.

// London, UK

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; 20th; Netherlands.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; 20th; Netherlands.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; materials; reinforced concrete; modern architecture; modernism; models; 20th; Germany.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; materials; reinforced concrete; modern architecture; modernism; models; 20th; Germany.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; materials; modern architecture; steel; reinforced concrete; design; facades; pillars; glassworks; 19th; 20th; Germany.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; residential buildings; materials; modern architecture; design; facades; bricks; pillars; housing; rehabilitation; modernization; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; architecture schools; contemporary architecture; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; residential buildings; materials; modern architecture; design; facades; bricks; housing; 20th; Germany.

// Höger // Schumacher, Fritz // Schneider, Schneider // Häring, Hugo // Hamburg, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; culture; safeguarding measures; conservation of cultural heritage; international organizations; UNESCO; UNWTO; NGO; partnerships models; international conventions; conference workshops; urban development sustainable development; world heritage; social aspects; protection of cultural heritage; international policies; financial aspects; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16574. CALL NO: To. 315.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; ports; water management; climate change; values; historical surveys; conservation; urban development; cultural heritage; brazil.

// Recife, Brazil


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural disasters; built heritage; risk management; floods; urban development; water; hydraulic structures; international organizations; recommendations; germany.

// ICOMOS International Conference, Dresden, 2014


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; sustainable development; historic buildings; living conditions; floods; transportation; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; water management; geological surveys; cultural landscape; transportation; hydraulic structures; indigenous people; natural disasters; urbanization.

// Shushtar Historical Hydraulic System, Iran (WHC 1315) // Historic City of Ayutthaya, Thailand (WHC 576) // Archaeological Site of Olympia, Greece (WHC 517) // Kathmandu Valley, Nepal (WHC 121 bis) // Group of monuments at Hampi, India (WHC 241bis) // Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101) // Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922) // City of Ahmedabad, India // City of Varanasi, India // Majuli, Island in India // Classical Gardens of Suzhou, Tongli, China (WHC 813bis)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.
// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Qhapaq Nan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)
ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legal framework; historic town centres; built heritage; tourist facilities; financial aspects; urban landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; architectural heritage; residential areas; 20th; argentina.
// Buenos Aires, Argentina
ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: non-governmental organizations; international organizations; cultural heritage; legal framework; proceedings of conferences; urban areas; memory; transportation; destruction of cultural heritage; underwater cultural heritage; 20th; argentina.
// ICOMOS
ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; urban areas; fortified towns; temples; town gates; walls; built environment; citadels; India.
// The walled city of Ahmedabad, state of Gujarat, India
ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; world heritage sites; roman architecture; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; medieval architecture; town planning projects; urban areas; built environment; citadels; Italy.
// Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91ter)
ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; natural disasters; earthquakes; floods; urban areas; climate change; built environment; residential areas; urbanization; urban fabric; case studies; emergency programs; urban development; architectural heritage; documentation; social aspects.
ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; urban development; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; limestone; stone carving; townhouses; housing; roman architecture;
military architecture; Renaissance; palaces; architectural heritage; sculptures; statues; stained glass; decorations and ornaments; Germany; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; urban renewal; war damage; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological research; archaeological remains; medieval towns; floods; urbanization; natural disasters; risk management; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; historic monuments; ancient architecture; restoration works; glassworks; amphitheatres; theatres; leisure facilities; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; water management; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; training techniques; archaeological remains; archaeological research; archaeological surveys; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; façades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects; rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; architects; workshops; cartography; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Nelson, Paul (architect) // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; capitals; modern architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; palaces; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; historic monuments; universities; campuses; 20th; brazil. 
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; capitals; modern architecture; architectural heritage; craftsmanship; sustainable development; climatic factors; historic buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; technological changes; preservation; historic monuments; universities; campuses; 20th; Iraq; Sudan; Colombia; Africa; Germany. 
// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect // The Tugendhat House, Brno, Czech Republic (WHC 1052) // American Embassy in Bagdad, Iraq // Centro internacional de Bogota, Colombia 
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; collonades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovakia; Germany; Iceland. 
// Freysinet, Eugène - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer 
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; furniture; living conditions; office buildings; urban areas; wood; design; craftsmanship; modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; preservation; 20th; Switzerland; Spain; Portugal; Netherlands. 
// Le Corbusier // Afonso, Nadie // Vegesack von, Alexander // City of Chandigarh, state of Punjab and Haryana, India 
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; architectural heritage; colonization; conservation of architectural heritage; cultural heritage; climatic factors; public and civic architecture; hospitals; schools; housing; living conditions; local development; leisure facilities; urban areas; design; town planning; preservation; 20th; Africa; Mozambique; Angola; South Africa. 
// Veterinary Academic Hospital, Huambo, Angola // Aiton Court, Hillbrow, Johannesburg, South Africa 
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; training of architects; education; research; campuses; schools; urban areas; urbanism; design; modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; preservation; 20th; Russia; Brazil; Portugal; USA; UK. 
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; urban fabric; urban development; modern architecture; architectural heritage; architectural projects; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; social aspects; local communities; housing; public and civic architecture; korea R; asia; Singapore; Hong Kong; Japan; Brazil. 
// City of Seoul, Republic of Korea // City of Sao Paulo, Brazil 
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; historic buildings; deterioration; vandalism; neglect; rehabilitation; comparative data; comparative analysis; india; egypt.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Fathy, Hassan - architect // City of Chandigarh, states of Punjab and Haryana, India
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; modern architecture; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; colombia; portugal; spain; argentina; brazil; uk; mexico; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; modern architecture; renovation; restoration; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; office buildings; schools; tourist facilities; hotels; churches; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; chile; australia; japan; canada; korea; new zealand; mexico.

// Barragan, Luis - architect // Van der Rohe, Mies - architect // Church of Sainte-Germaine-Cousin, Montreal, Canada // Cap Dical, Vina del Mar, Chile // Auckland's Civic building, Auckland, New Zealand // Kagawa Prefectural Government Office East Building, Shikoku Island, Japan // Un-Cepal-Eclac Building, Santiago de Chile, Chile // International House of Japan, Tokyo, Japan // Montreal Mies Gaz Station, Montreal, Canada // Luis Barragan's House, Pedregal, Mexico City, Mexico // Hizuchi Elementary School, Japan
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; modern architecture; architects; world heritage list; nominations; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; villas; housing; houses; convents; housing improvement; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; town planning; france; argentina; japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; modern architecture; architects; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; italy; switzerland; portugal; belgium; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

Villes et villages historiques / Historic towns and Villages

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban development; urban fabric analysis; historic surveys; historic towns; sociology; social aspects; architectural design; town planning; research; Brazil.
ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; jewish architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; synagogues; factories; shops; workshops; cafes; restaurants; industrial heritage; architectural heritage; 19TH; neo-classicism; art nouveau; art deco; modernism; architectural styles; inventories; cultural heritage at risk; reconstruction; demolition; conversion of buildings; re-use.
// Budapest, including the Banks of the Danube, the Buda Castle Quarter and Andrássy Avenue, Hungary (WHC 40bis) // Historic quarter of Pest, Budapest, Hungary

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; rural areas; villages; architectural heritage; architectural projects; architectural design; modern architecture; wooden architecture; ecology; sustainable development; energy efficiency; building materials; solar equipment; contemporary architecture; austria.
ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; architectural heritage; roman architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; historic surveys; historic monuments; sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; ancient art; roman art; historic gardens; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; town planning; urban fabric; museums; france.
// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; historic buildings; town houses; architectural heritage; 17TH; 18TH.
// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural heritage; religious heritage; historic buildings; temples; historic surveys; france.
// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

338
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; rivers; conservation of historic towns; case studies; medieval centres; legal protection; urban renewal; methodology; town planning; urban fabric analysis; architectural heritage; historic buildings; facades; interiors; courtyards; cultural significance; renovation; rehabilitation; conservation measures; restoration projects; surveys; funding; austria.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; world heritage sites; legal protection; legislation; local level; management plans; historic buildings; architectural heritage; urban landscapes; experts; expertise; cultural administrations; administrative structures; funding; financial policy; austria.
// Historic Centre of the City of Salzburg, Austria (WHC 784) // Salzburg historic centre preservation act, 1967
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; historic urban landscapes; cultural routes.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; towns; urban areas; architectural projects; architectural competitions; architects; historic surveys; modernism; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; values; management; urban landscapes governance; registration; national inventories; national level.
// Griffin, Marion
Walter
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.
// City of beijing, China
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; values; cultural significance; concepts; theory of conservation; categories; history of conservation; international standards; international organizations; case studies; vernacular architecture; local communities; china; australia.
// Canal town of Zhuiijiajiao, China // City of Canberra, Australia // UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011 // Vienna memorandum 2005
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.
// West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; governance; recommendations; international standards; values; management; international organizations; historic urban landscapes.

// UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; urban identity; development; values; town planning; management plans; cultural policy; canada.

// City of Montreal, Quebec, Canada
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; villages; pilgrimage; cultural routes; basilicas; gothic architecture; chapels; caves; middle ages; France.

// Prieuré de Longpré, Picardie region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

Bien que supplanté par Draguignan lors de la création de l'institution préfectorale en 1800, Toulon, grand port de guerre sur la Méditerranée, continue au XIXe siècle, au rythme de grandes aventures maritimes et coloniales, de s'affirmer comme une cité active et dynamique, même si son organisation urbaine, dense et propice à la propagation des épidémies, apparaît comme déjà archaïque. Sa modernisation, suivie de loin par le baron Haussmann, qui avait été préfet du département en 1849-1850, sera entreprise sous le Second Empire.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic town centres; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historic buildings; architectural heritage; streets; town planning; master plans; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; neo-classicism; opera houses; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; historic houses; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; registration; craftsmanship; professionals; stone cutting; schools; restoration works; photogrammetry; documentation; conservation of mosaics; enhancement; museums; case studies; Cisjordan; Palestine; Middle East.

// World Monuments Fund // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Palestine (WHC n° 1433)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; kasbah; fortified architecture; fortified towns; conservation of historic towns; earth architecture; conservation plans; conservation projects; training programmes; methodology; documentation; morocco.
ACCESSION NO: K-635.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; medinas; historic town centres; historic quarters; fortifications; ramparts; threats; tourism; visitor flow; restoration campaigns; revitalization; renovation; historic houses.

// Medina of Marrakech, Morocco (WHC n°331)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; colonial architecture; post-disaster situation; hurricanes; natural disasters; damage; assessment of damage; destruction of cultural heritage; funding; fund raising; emergency rescue; emergency programs; reconstruction; restoration of cultural heritage; usa.
// USA National Trust // The getty Foundation, Los Angeles, USA // City of New Orleans, State of Louisiana, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-635.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; streets; built heritage; architectural details; architectural design; decorations and ornaments; houses; colours; building materials; paints; facades; regulations; switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic towns; architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; comparative analysis; management of cultural heritage; management; master plans; management plans; protected areas; rivers; banks; buffer zones; zoning regulations; conservation measures; governance; Lao PDR.
// Town of Luang Prabang, Lao People's Democratic Republic (WHC 479bis)
ACCESSION NO: K-576.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of sites; historic monuments; protection of historic monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; urban areas; historic towns; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation of historic towns; national parks; emergency programs; emergency; Italy; Afghanistan.
ACCESSION NO: 16459. CALL NO: Ri. 185. ISBN: 978-92-3-100093-5.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; palaces; museums; historic monuments; history; historic surveys; architectural heritage; architectural styles; interior spaces; facades; opera houses; lighting; paintings; france.
// Louvre palace and museum, Paris, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; zoning regulations; management of cultural heritage; master plans; local communities; governance; financial aspects; cyprus.
// City of Nicosia, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; capitals; medieval towns; architectural heritage; architectural surveys; protection of architectural heritage; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; zoning regulations; buffer zones; management of cultural heritage; master plans; local communities; governance; cyprus.
// City of Nicosia, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; architectural heritage; historic quarters; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; integrated conservation; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; governance; critical studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.
// Old Bridge Area of the Old City of Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina (WHC 946rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic quarters; identification; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; development projects; methodology; management; management plans; governance; public participation; rehabilitation; traffic control; transport policy; urban areas; urban traffic; maritime heritage; cyprus.
// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; towers; citadels; cultural significance; deterioration; structural damage; repairs; restoration projects; enhancement; 14th; cyprus.
// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040430 - Conservation of heritage in historical towns of Greece and the interventions carried out after recent wars. Some charasteristic examples. Steriotou, Ioanna. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 113-128, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; war damage; bomb damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; dereliction; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic towns; interventions; governance; town planning; reconstruction; renovation; restoration; public awareness; cultural policy; cultural significance; greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040431 - Castelfranc Veneto: The damage of wars and the conservation of defensive town walls. Valle, Patria. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 129-136, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in Fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; city walls; surrounding walls; ramparts; citadels; architectural heritage; post-disaster situation; war damage; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; repairs; interventions; consolidation; conservation projects; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040439 - Lazos de alarife : manual sobre técnicas y materiales tradicionales en Málaga y el Norte de Marruecos para la recuperación de su patrimonio común. Vegas López-Manzanares, Fernando; Mileto, Camilla. Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. (same text in spa, fre). Entrelacs de bâtisseur : manuel de techniques et matériaux traditionnels à Malaga et le nord du Maroc pour la récupération du patrimoine commun. fre. Incl. bibl., glossary. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic houses; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; building techniques; building materials; manuals; structures of buildings; roofs; roofing materials; facades; floors; windows; balconies; grilles; floor coverings; walls; wall coverings; facings; interior spaces; methodology; documentation; spain; morocco.


040440 - Málaga, Spain, 5-6 July 2012. Tanger, Morocco, 9-10 May 2013. II y IV Jornadas Transfronterizas sobre Experiencias en Centros Históricos: Informe. Bossio De Stéfano, Silvia Nélida (ed.). Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. 141 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in spa, fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina de Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; documentation; built heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; industrialization; town and country planning; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration; guidelines; non-profit associations; transports; Switzerland; 19th; 20th.
// Naef, Albert
ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects;
rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; capitals; modern architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; palaces; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; historic monuments; universities; campuses; 20th; brazil.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; capitals; modern architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; palaces; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; historic monuments; universities; campuses; 20th; brazil.
ACCESSION NO: K-364.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic districts; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic houses; inventories; inventory systems; methodology.
// Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic districts; reconstruction; methodology; town planning projects; debates; germany.
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic districts; historic houses; baroque architecture; reconstruction; facades; debates; theory of town planning; germany.
// Historic Centre of Berlin, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040745 - Architectural heritage in As-Salt City, Jordan. Abu Saleem, Lina S. (ed.). As-Salt City Development Projects Unit (ASCDP). As-Salt, Jordan, As-Salt Greater Municipality, As-Salt City Development Projects Unit (ASCDP), 2016. 268 p., illus., maps, plans In: Incl. bibl., index (Eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; historic towns; historic town centres; historic buildings; historic houses; religious architecture; churches; inventories; wold heritage list; tentative list; drawings; photographs; jordan.
ACCESSION NO: 16590. CALL NO: V.H. 1572.

040749 - Conservation - Reconstruction: Small historic centres conservation in the midst of change. Papers written by the 62 participants following the 4th Workshop organised by the Conservation Network of the European Association for Architectural Education and European Network of Head of Schools of Architecture in 2013 in Italy. Crisan, Rodica (ed.); Fiorani, Donatella (ed.); Keally, Loughlin (ed.); Musso, Stefano
Vitrail / Stained Glass


Stained-glass is a fragile cultural heritage, a thin wall made of glass and lead that closes the windows of many civil and religious buildings from the early Middle Ages onwards. Its fragility makes it very sensitive to weathering, pollution and sometimes vandalism, so that interventions arising out of regular maintenance, repair, restoration and often replacement have always been required. Beyond spectacular restoration projects where the most advanced techniques of cleaning and protection are used, smaller interventions such as simple maintenance deserve attention, fulfilling a fundamental role in the long-term preservation of ancient and modern windows. At a time when economic crisis affects many countries, it is timely to consider a conservation approach that meets the best interests of the artifact, while addressing new financial pressures. Therefore, the 9th Forum for the Conservation of stained-glass windows, organized by the International Scientific Committee for the Conservation of Stained Glass, ICOMOS France and the Laboratoire de recherche des monuments historiques focuses mainly on: the maintenance of stained-glass, how to take care of a fragile heritage?

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; conservation of stained glass; windows; window panes; door fittings; religious heritage; cathedrals; maintenance; corrosion; conservation techniques; scientific research; methodology; conservation in situ; theory of restoration; insulation; architectural design; Belgium; France; Spain; Australia.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; 20th; historic houses; historic buildings; town houses; art nouveau; interior spaces; decorations and ornaments; architectural details; woodworks; stained glass; sculptures; France.

// Bouctot-Vagniez Hotel, City of Amiens, Picardie Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; town houses; courtyards; windows; stained glass; abbeys; chapels; turrets; medieval architecture; built heritage; arcades; masonry; historic surveys; restoration; facades; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; railway stations; towers; railways; architectural heritage; stained glass; sculptures; statues; decorations and ornaments; bell towers; arcades; 20th; France.

// Metz station, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; urban development; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; limestone; stone carving; townhouses; housing; roman architecture; military architecture; Renaissance; palaces; architectural heritage; sculptures; statues; stained glass; decorations and ornaments; Germany; France.

Metz, Lorraine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; churches; chapels; cathedrals; stained glass; roman architecture; glass works; France.

Chagall, Marc // Cocteau, Jean // Metz, Lorraine, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; chapels; stained glass; painted glass; glaziers; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration techniques; restoration sites; gothic architecture; restoration; documentation; France.

Sainte-Chapelle, Paris, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; bell towers; arcades; chapels; choirs; stained glass; cleaning; paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; documentation; France.

Cathédrale Sainte-Réparate, Nice, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; associations; temples; stained glass; colonnades; wall paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; varnishes; documentation; France.

Temple maçonnique de Nancy, France // Freemasonry